Largest Weekly Circulation in the Hamptons Plus Special Manhattan Delivery

Dan's Papers

The #1 Website in the Hamptons DansPapers.com

August 8, 2014

Art by Marc Delessio

Special Section:
Wine Guide

It's a beautiful day to

SAVE.

Over 75 years of savings and service.

GEICO®

geico.com | 1-800-947-AUTO (2886) | Local Office

Some discounts, coverages, payment plans and features are not available in all states or all GEICO companies. GEICO is a registered service mark of Government Employees Insurance Company, Washington, D.C. 20076; a Berkshire Hathaway Inc. subsidiary. GEICO Gecko Image © 1999-2014, © 2014 GEICO

Raise the temperature in your pool from a beach in Dubai.

Just because you can.

Reach Crescendo.

Take off and the heat is on. Control your corner of the world from anywhere in the world . . . all from the palm of your hand. Brains, meet beauty.

Experience it. Visit the new Crescendo Experience Center at 641 County Road 39A in Southampton and think about pleasure and performance in a whole new way.

+ Total Home Control
+ Theater Rooms
+ Custom Audio/Video
+ Lighting Control Systems
+ Phone / Networking / CCTV
+ Commercial Installations

CRESCENDO DESIGNS

Serving the Hamptons and Manhattan.

Crescendo Experience Center 631.283.2133
Manhattan Showroom 212.786.5755
www.CrescendoDesigns.com

TILE ◊ STONE ◊ PORCELAIN ◊ GLASS ◊ MOSAICS ◊ FABRICATION ◊ ACCESSORIES

CHEROKEE *collection* [porcelain stoneware]

1-800-3-CANCOS ◊ WWW.CANCOS.COM

CANCOS
TILE AND STONE

640 COUNTY RD. 39
SOUTHAMPTON, NY. 11968
(631) 287-3511

1179 RTE. 58
RIVERHEAD, NY. 11901
(631) 727-0597

1085 PORTION RD.
FARMINGVILLE, NY. 11738
(631) 736-0770

761 SMITHTOWN BYP.
SMITHTOWN, NY. 11787
(631) 979-7100

1992 E. JERICHO TPKE.
E. NORTHPORT, NY. 11731
(631) 499-7801

710 MONTAUK HWY.
W. BABYLON, NY. 11704
(631) 669-0300

920 S. OYSTER BAY RD.
HICKSVILLE, NY. 11801
(516) 333-9332

801 OLD COUNTRY RD.
WESTBURY, NY. 11590
(516) 334-5700

55 W. SUNRISE HWY.
MERRICK, NY. 11566
(516) 868-5900

381 SUNRISE HWY.
LYNBROOK, NY. 11563
(516) 593-4117

22 W. 21ST ST.
NEW YORK, NY. 10010
(212) 627-1545

7 ELKINS RD.
E. BRUNSWICK, NJ. 08816
(732) 353-6383

Work of Art.

From Broadway to Montauk, I'm a moving masterpiece of a life well-lived.
At home amongst the sand dunes and beach plums, or taking in a show at Guild Hall,
I'm anything but a still-life.

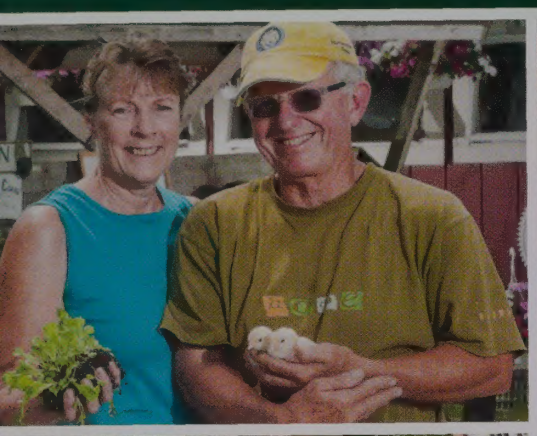
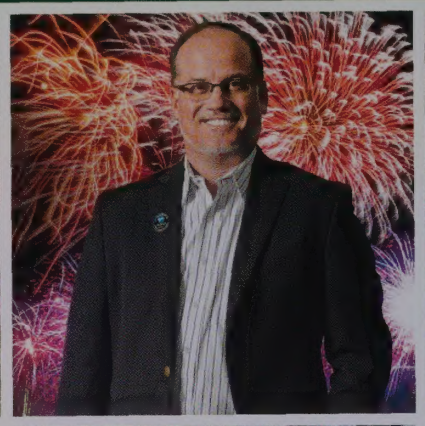
Atria SENIOR LIVING

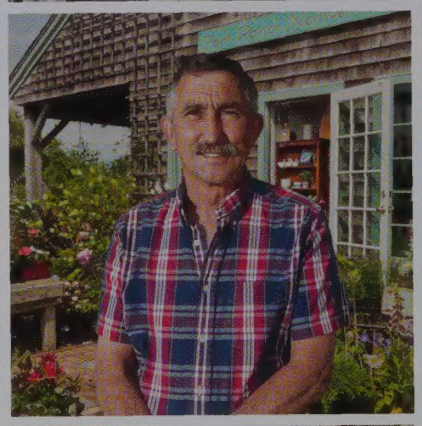
Where discerning, seasoned New Yorkers feel right at home.

16 locations in Manhattan and on Long Island ▪ www.atria-newyork.com

108680

Building a successful business takes more than passion.



It takes a strong financial partner.

As one of the top 4 community banks in New York,* BNB has been passionate about helping Long Island businesses succeed for more than 100 years.

See the difference our passion can make to your business' success.

Start your relationship today.
Call **James Manseau**, Chief Retail Banking Officer,
at 631.537.1000 Ext. 7300.

**Ranking from April 28, 2014 American Banker Magazine.*

Member FDIC

THE HAMPTON CLASSIC™ OFFICIAL SPONSOR

BNB
Many Success Stories. One Bank.

Branches in Suffolk and Nassau Counties | 631.537.1000 | www.bridgenb.com

11th ANNUAL LONDON JEWELERS WATCH FAIR

EAST HAMPTON

AUGUST 8th–10th
12–5pm

AUDEMARS PIGUET
BAUME & MERCIER
BREGUET
CARTIER
CARL F. BUCHERER
DAVID YURMAN
ERNST BENZ
FRANCK MULLER
HERMÈS
IWC
LONGINES
MICHELE
OMEGA
PANERAI
PATEK PHILIPPE
RAYMOND WEIL
ROLEX
TAG HEUER
TUDOR
TW STEEL
VAN CLEEF & ARPELS

LONDON
JEWELERS *since* 1926

EAST HAMPTON
2 MAIN STREET
631.329.3939
LONDONJEWELERS.COM

CAMPO BROTHERS
CUSTOM HOMES

SOUTHAMPTON

THE JAMESPORT MODEL

2400 SQUARE FEET

from $250,000 on your land

First Floor

Second Floor

MODELS OPEN FOR VIEWING

LESS THAN 5 MINUTES FROM LONG ISLAND EXPRESSWAY, EXIT 69

OTHER LOCATIONS AVAILABLE:

WESTHAMPTON · SOUTHAMPTON · WATER MILL · BRIDGEHAMPTON · SAGAPONACK · EAST HAMPTON

CALL JACK CAMPO @ 631-474-8300

OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT WWW.CAMPOBROTHERS.COM

HELD OVER
NOW THRU SUNDAY

SLEEPY'S®

The Only Mattress Professionals®

BEST OF SUMMER SALE

SAVE 75%

SIMMONS Beauty Sleep

Twin Set • Firm

$199.99 LIST $799

SAVE 70%

Serta perfect sleeper

Full Set • Firm

$399.99 LIST $1359

SAVE 50%

Sealy Posturepedic

Queen Set • Firm

$599.99 LIST $1199

Twin, Full & King sizes available at similar savings.

ONLY SLEEPY'S BEATS ANYONE'S PRICE BY 20% OR IT'S FREE!††

GUARANTEED

David Acker
President

††We will meet the price on Phenom, Stearns & Foster, Beautyrest Ultimate, Legend, iseries, icomfort & Tempur-Pedic. Applies to same or comparable mattresses prior to delivery. Excludes special purchase, Internet sales, telephone sales and warranties. Must present competitor's current ad or invoice.

PLUS FREE DELIVERY!

On Every Sleeping Beauty, Beautyrest Legend & Tempur-Pedic mattress or set purchase

TEMPUR-PEDIC ELITE RETAILER

All models available for purchase may not be on display. Photos are for illustration purposes only. Not responsible for typographical errors. Previous sales do not apply.

WAINSCOTT 328 Montauk Hwy. (Opposite Georgica Restaurant) 631-537-1943
SOUTHAMPTON 58-60 Hampton Road (Near Aboff's) 631-204-9371
SOUTHAMPTON 850 North Hwy/Country Rd 39 (Opp True Value Hardware) 631-283-2470
HAMPTON BAYS 30 Montauk Highway (Hampton Bays Town Center) 631-723-1404
BRIDGEHAMPTON 2099 Montauk Hwy (Opposite Bridgehampton Commons) 631-537-8147
RIVERHEAD 1180 Old Country Rd. Rte 58 (Near Target Center) 631-727-7058
RIVERHEAD 1440 Old Country Rd. (Near Best Buy) 631-369-4297
RIVERHEAD OUTLET 1199 Rte 58 (Corner of Harrison Ave., Opp.Taco Bell) 631-727-6250★
★Clearance Merchandise Available

1-800-SLEEPYS | sleepys.com/summer | Since 1957 | Over 975 Stores

QUOGUE OCEANFRONT

Quogue. Forever views of the ocean and bay are yours to enjoy from this 2 acre parcel located on Dune Road in Quogue. Enjoy the vista that spans 360 degrees. With 140 feet of frontage overlooking the Atlantic Ocean, this parcel is waiting for you to build your dream home. The large building envelope allows for a 10,000 square foot home, three-car garage, pool and a tennis court. Oceanfront land parcels in this area are few. Permits are in place. Bring your architect and start planning your dream compound. Exclusive **$7.995M WEB# 03807**

WESTHAMPTON BEACH ESTATE AREA TRADITIONAL TO BE BUILT

Westhampton Beach. This 5,500 SF+/-, 5 bedroom en-suite residence will feature lower and upper Master suites and offer 2nd floor bay views. The great room will have a gas fireplace and glass folding doors opening to the screen room and views of your backyard with 40' heated Gunite lap pool with hot tub. One acre, perfectly located within minutes to WHB Village and the ocean beaches. Too many amenities and details to list. You can alter design pre-construction. Call for specs. Exclusive **$4.495M WEB# 24754**

WATER MILL TRADITIONAL TO BE BUILT

Water Mill. Sited on 2 acres, this 2 story, 5,860 SF+/- Hamptons style residence will feature a 1st floor Master suite and 4 additional guest bedrooms. Great room, dining area, living room, top of line kitchen, breakfast area, separate den/family room with vaulted ceilings, exercise room, sunroom and 2 fireplaces. There will be a heated Gunite lap pool with hot tub, and room for tennis. You can alter design pre-construction. Call for specs and more details! Exclusive **$4.995M WEB# 28190**

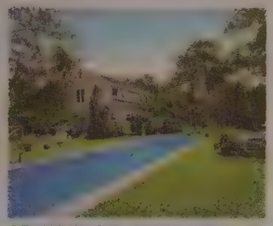
Lori J. LaMura | *Licensed Associate RE Broker* | o: 631.723.4415 | lori.lamura@corcoran.com

Real estate agents affiliated with The Corcoran Group are independent contractor sales associates and are not employees of The Corcoran Group. Equal Housing Opportunity. The Corcoran Group is a licensed real estate broker. All information furnished regarding property for sale or rent or regarding financing is from sources deemed reliable, but Corcoran makes no warranty or representation as to the accuracy thereof. All property information is presented subject to errors, omissions, price changes, changed property conditions, and withdrawal of the property from the market, without notice. All dimensions provided are approximate. To obtain exact dimensions, Corcoran advises you to hire a qualified architect or engineer. 92 Main Street Westhampton Beach, NY 11978 | 631.288.6900

corcoran
corcoran group real estate

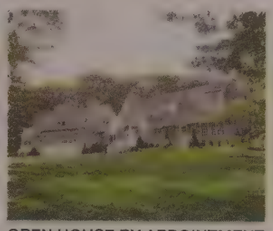
MANHATTAN | BROOKLYN | QUEENS | LONG ISLAND | THE HAMPTONS | THE NORTH FORK | RIVERDALE | WESTCHESTER/PUTNAM | LOS ANGELES | FLORIDA

OPEN HOUSE SAT. 8/9 | 11AM-1PM | 20 Corwin Lane, Hampton Bays | $1,295,000 | Open and spacious bayfront beauty offers 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, open kitchen/living/dining space with gas fireplace. The luxurious master suite boasts water views galore Web# H32732
Priscilla Kallio O: 631.723.4315



OPEN HOUSE BY APPOINTMENT
Sagaponack | $1,950,000
4-bedroom Postmodern. Chef's galley open kitchen. A main floor master suite. 3 guest rooms with baths. A sun filled lap pool, with a shade lounge area. 1 acre hedged. Web# H48509
Lori Barbaria C: 516.702.5649
Lbarbaria@elliman.com

OPEN HOUSE SAT. 8/9 | 12-3PM
84 Griffing Ave, Westhampton Beach | $2,495,000 | 4-bedroom Postmodern on 1.4-waterfront acres with deep water dock on Aspatuck Creek with pool and hottub. Master suite with fireplace. Web# H0155391
Lynn November O: 631.898.2205



OPEN HOUSE BY APPOINTMENT
Bridgehampton | $4,350,000
A gated Postmodern on 3 acres in horse country. 5 bedrooms - new addition, 5,500 sf. Rolling lawn, hedges, Gunite Pool. Room for tennis. Overlooks a field of horses. Web# H19658 **Lori Barbaria C: 516.702.5649 lbarbaria@elliman.com**

OPEN HOUSE BY APPOINTMENT
Bridgehampton South | $7,900,000
Set on 3.8 open acres, this 10,000 sf home has 8 bedrooms, Gaggenau kitchen, double-height living room, finished lower level. Over-sized Gunite pool and outdoor patio with fireplace. Web# H54681 **Lori Barbaria C: 516.702.5649 lbarbaria@elliman.com**

TRADITIONAL BEAUTY
Bridgehampton | $5,500,000
Offers 6 bedrooms, 7.5 baths, master bedroom and 2 guest suites, theater, gym, finished basement, pool, spa, outdoor kitchen and multi-tiered deck on a landscaped 1-acre property. Web# H50158
Mosel Katzter O: 631.537.4203

OPEN HOUSE SAT. 8/9 | 10AM-12PM | 20 Cosdrew Lane, East Hampton | $695,000 | Light-filled 3-bedroom, 2-bath home in top location. Open kitchen, Dining and living room with fireplace on a pretty lot with room for pool. Web# H31654 **Victoria Van Vlaanderen C: 516.840.3836**

OPEN HOUSE SUN. 8/10
11AM-1:30PM | 154 Wildwood, Sag Harbor | $729,000
Located near Noyac Country Club. 3 bedrooms, 2 baths and an open updated kitchen. Screened-in porch. Web# H15520
Lucille Rakower C: 516.902.0220
Michael Axelrad C: 917.853.7005

OPEN HOUSE SAT. 8/9 | 11AM-2PM & SUN. 8/10 | 12-2PM
East Quogue | $997,000 | Ultimate 4-bedroom, 3.5-bath home offering a great room, eat-in kitchen, granite counters. First floor master en suite, 2-car garage, room for pool. Web#H23449.
Kimberly Reid C: 631.953.5382

OPEN HOUSE SAT. 8/9 & SUN. 8/10 | 12-4PM | 40 Halsey Road, Remsenburg | $1,049,000 | On a secluded tree-lined street. Living room with fireplace, sunroom, formal dining room, 5 bedrooms, 5 baths. Pool with pool house, garage, and exquisite landscaping. Web# H42085
Allen Piliero O: 631.288.6244

LOWER SHEPARDS NECK
Montauk | $749,000 | Features include 3 bedrooms, 3.5 baths, a dining room, living room with fireplace, a wood burning stove, 3 decks, wood floors, garage and distant water views. Nearly new heating system. Web# H17945
Linda Mallinson C: 516.242.1988

TOWERING WHITE PINES BY BAY
East Hampton | $1,480,000
2.08 acres with 4 bedrooms and 4.5 baths. Features a finished basement, 2-car garage, and bonus room above the garage. Plus, your own sylvan freshwater pond. Web# H44928
Brian Blekicki C: 631.960.5210

HAMPTONS SANCTUARY
East Hampton | $1,750,000
Meticulously renovated Traditional with 3 bedrooms, 3 baths, fireplace exquisite pool house, heated Gunite pool and maturely landscaped yard. 2-car garage. Web# H14435
Patrick McLaughlin
C: 917.359.4138

SPECTACULAR VIEWS
Southampton | $2,650,000 | Situated 40 ft above a sandy beach on Shinnecock Bay with 180 degree views, this house sits at the end of a quiet lane on a half acre. Views from the living area, kitchen and the south-facing bedrooms. Web# H53350
Thomas MacNiven O: 631.267.7370

MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE
East Hampton | $4,995,000
This 1970s Ranch with a 2-car garage on a cleared 1-acre lot was surprisingly built with today's open living plan in mind, but even for the savvy buyer/builder opportunities abound. Web# H49104
Telly Karoussos O: 631.267.7338

CUSTOM-BUILT CANALFRONT
Hampton Bays | $449,000
Newly constructed home with water views. Beautifully appointed home with custom cherrywood and granite kitchen with stainless steel appliances, tiled baths and hardwood flooring throughout. Web# H50296
Todd Bourgard O: 631.723.4322

STEP BACK IN TIME
Hampton Bays | $488,000
Own a piece of history in this 1910 Traditional style home with 1880's restored gazebo shed. 4 bedrooms, 2 baths, updated eat-in kitchen, fireplace. Web# H26904 **Constance Porto O: 631.723.4324 | Anne Marie Francavilla O: 631.723.4320**

INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY
Southampton | $549,000 | Rare opportunity to own 1.48-acre parcel with a 4-bedroom, 4-bath home in place. Plenty of room for pool. Minutes to ocean beaches. Web# H11186 **Theresa Thompson O: 631.204.2734**
Tahir Baig O: 631.204.2777

BEACH COMMUNITY HOME
Sag Harbor | $699,000
This home is located in Sag Harbor Hills with deeded mooring rights. On .22 acres, this home boasts 3 bedrooms, 2 full baths, fireplace and a full basement. Web# H52304
Dianne McMillan Brannen
C: 631.680.3250

INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY
Southampton | $725,000
This .63-acre lot offers 2 existing cottages and a 2-car garage. This lot is located approximately 300 yards from the Great Peconic Bay. There is room for a new house, pool and garage. Web# H22916
Mohsen Zakour O: 631.204.2745

FOR GUIDANCE AND INSIGHT ON ALL THINGS REAL ESTATE
PUT THE POWER OF ELLIMAN TO WORK FOR YOU. ASKELLIMAN.COM

Douglas Elliman EST. 1911 REAL ESTATE

2488 Main St, P.O. Box 1251, Bridgehampton, NY 11932. 631.537.5900 | © 2014 Douglas Elliman Real Estate. All material presented herein is intended for information purposes only. While, this information is believed to be correct, it is represented subject to errors, omissions, changes or withdrawal without notice. All property information, including, but not limited to square footage, room count, number of bedrooms and the school district in property listings are deemed reliable, but should be verified by your own attorney, architect or zoning expert. Equal Housing Opportunity

33320

ADVANCED HAIR RESTORATION

A Change That Will Last A Lifetime!

Keith R. Durante MD is New York's leading surgeon for advanced hair replacement, utilizing the newest "State of the Art" restoration technology for both men and women

A NEW ADVANCEMENT FOR THE TREATMENT OF HAIR LOSS

This new innovation in hair replacement technology achieves a natural and permanent solution for scalp, eyebrow, beard & mustache thinning, balding and unsightly scars. The procedure minimizes downtime with no linear scars or the use of sutures, staples and unsightly plugs.

Keith R. Durante MD
PC, F.A.C.S., Board Certified Surgeon
Hair Transplant Specialist

You Can Restore Your Hair Today.

Contact us for a free consultation.

www.longislandneograft.com

631.620.2020

61 Main Street
Southampton

786 Montauk Hwy
West Islip

East 79th Street at Park Ave.
New York

33270

SPECTACULAR – SOUTH OF THE HIGHWAY

OPEN HOUSE SAT. 8/9 | 12-3PM

84 Griffing Avenue, Westhampton Beach | $2,495,000 | Postmodern overlooks a deep water dock with picturesque sunsets. Open floor plan features a custom kitchen, great room with cathedral ceilings, 4 bedrooms, including master suite with fireplace. Landscaped with perennial gardens. Expansive waterfront deck with pool and Jacuzzi. Web# H0155391

POOL AND TENNIS SOUTH OF THE HIGHWAY

Quogue | $2,250,000 | This move-in ready Contemporary sits on 1.5 acres in the heart of Quogue Village. Features 4 bedrooms, 4 baths including a luxurious master suite. Open floor plan, great for entertaining, offers a wall of glass opening to a Gunite pool, hottub, gazebo and tennis court. Spacious 2-car garage. Web# H10698

2488 MAIN ST, P.O. BOX 1251, BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932. 631.537.5900 | © 2014 DOUGLAS ELLIMAN REAL ESTATE. ALL MATERIAL PRESENTED HEREIN IS INTENDED FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY. WHILE, THIS INFORMATION IS BELIEVED TO BE CORRECT, IT IS REPRESENTED SUBJECT TO ERRORS, OMISSIONS, CHANGES OR WITHDRAWAL WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PROPERTY INFORMATION, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO SQUARE FOOTAGE, ROOM COUNT, NUMBER OF BEDROOMS AND THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IN PROPERTY LISTINGS ARE DEEMED RELIABLE, BUT SHOULD BE VERIFIED BY YOUR OWN ATTORNEY, ARCHITECT OR ZONING EXPERT. EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY.

LYNN NOVEMBER
O: 631.288.6244 | C: 631.680.4111
lynn.november@elliman.com

ASKELLIMAN

ASKELLIMAN.COM

Douglas Elliman EST 1911 REAL ESTATE

36565

SATURDAY
AUGUST 23, 2014

MCCALL VINEYARD & RANCH
CUTCHOGUE, NEW YORK

VIN-IP RECEPTION
6:30PM - 7:30PM

GENERAL ADMISSION
7:30PM - 10:00PM

PURCHASE TICKETS TODAY FOR THE GREAT WINE & FOOD EVENT!

HARVESTEASTEND.COM #DANSHARVEST

This fun, rustic charity fundraiser celebrates Long Island Wine Country. The event includes component events such as THE FESTIVAL TASTING and THE VIN-IP EXPERIENCE.

When you support Long Island Wineries, and the Long Island Wine Council you support the entire region!

grown ON LONG ISLAND

PECONIC LAND TRUST

Benefiting The Peconic Land Trust & the Long Island Farm Bureau Promotion & Education Foundation.

*HARVEST EAST END is a 501(c)3 charity and annual fundraiser organized by Dan's Papers and the Long Island Wine Council.

DON'T MISS THIS EVENT! BUY TICKETS NOW.

HARVESTEASTEND.COM #DANSHARVEST

WINERIES

Anthony Nappa Wines
Baiting Hollow
Bedell Cellars
Brooklyn Oenology
Channing Daughters Winery
Clovis Point
Coffee Pot Cellars
Diliberto Winery
Duck Walk
Harbes Vineyard
Harmony Vineyards
Jamesport Vineyards
Jason's Vineyard
Kontokosta Winery
Lieb Cellars
Macari Vineyards & Winery
Martha Clara Vineyards
Mattebella Vineyards
McCall Vineyard and Ranch
Merliance
The Old Field Vineyards
One Woman Wines & Vineyards
Osprey's Dominion
Palmer Vineyards
Pellegrini Vineyards
Pindar
Raphael
Roanoke Vineyards
Sannino Bella Vita Vineyard
Scarola Vineyards
Sherwood House Vineyards
Shinn Estate Vineyards
Sparkling Pointe
Suhru Wines
T'Jara Vineyard
Waters Crest Winery
Wölffer Estate Vineyard

RESTAURANTS

Alure
A Mano Osteria
Bistro 72
Brewology
Claudio's Restaurant
Dark Horse
First & South
FRESH Hamptons
GRANA Trattoria Antica
Jamesport Manor Inn
Jedediah Hawkins Inn
Jewel
Love Lane Kitchen
Mirabelle / SCGP Café
Noah's
Petulant Wino
Scrimshaw
The Bell & Anchor
The Blue Duck Bakery Café
The Hellenic
The North Fork Table & Inn
The RIVERHEAD PROJECT
Touch of Venice Restaurant
Wednesday's Table

PURVEYORS

A Taste of the North Fork
Goodwater Farms
Gourmet Sorbet
Master Purveyors, Inc.
North Fork Chocolate Company

PREMIUM PARTNERS

HOWELL

GRAND PARTNERS

freshdirect WineEnthusiast

ESTATE PARTNERS

DELTA

HOTEL PARTNER

hotel INDIGO

VISTA

IT'S SUNSCREEN FOR YOUR VALUABLES.

VISTA WINDOW FILM PROTECTS THE INTERIOR OF YOUR HOME FROM 99.9% OF UV RAYS. APPLY AND HELP KEEP YOUR FAMILY'S SKIN, AND YOUR BELONGINGS, SAFE FROM THE DAMAGES OF THE SUN. AND, UNLIKE ALL OTHER SUNSCREENS, UNSEEN ON YOU, YOU WON'T EVEN NOTICE IT'S THERE.

© 2013 Eastman Chemical Company or its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. As used herein, ® denotes registered trademark status in the U.S. only.

For more information:

NEW YORK Window Film CO. INC.

131 Florida Street • Farmingdale, New York 11735
(631) 420-4101 • (212) 256-1414 • www.nywindowfilm.com

31643

ENGLISH COUNTRY

ANTIQUES, GARDEN AND HOME FURNISHINGS

INTERIOR DESIGN & HOUSE STAGING

SHOP ECANTIQUES.COM

Southampton
53 North Sea Road
631.204.0428

Bridgehampton
26 Snake Hollow Road
631.537.0606

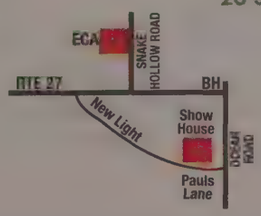
OPEN 7 DAYS

NEXT DAY DELIVERY IN HAMPTONS

"See us in these designer's rooms at the"

HAMPTON DESIGNER SHOWHOUSE

Katie Leed, Melanie Roy, Greg McKenzie, Lillian August, Phoebe Howard, & Mabley Handler



Hildreth's
Home Goods
Custom Decorating
& Design Services

We are the East End's largest and most complete in home furnishings and accessories, offering design and decorating services featuring an on site custom workroom!! Please visit or call to schedule a FREE initial in-store consult so we can help you create the home of your dreams!!!

Southampton - 631-283-2300 • 1-800-INC-1842 • East Hampton - 631-329-8800

32404

Make A Splash This Summer... with Dr. Greenberg.

YOU CAN NOW SCHEDULE YOUR COMPLIMENTARY CONSULTATION OR INJECTIONS IN OUR **SOUTHAMPTON OFFICE!**

Stephen T. Greenberg, M.D.

COSMETIC PLASTIC SURGERY

BEST Cosmetic Surgeon* • BEST Botox Center* • BEST Laser Center*
BEST Day Spa* • BEST Cosmetic & Laser Treatments**

As Voted By *LI Press 2014 **Dan's Papers 2013

Featured on ABC, CBS, Fox News, The New York Times, US Weekly and Inside Edition.
Listen to Dr. Greenberg's Cosmetic Surgery Talk Show on **PARTY 105.3FM** Saturdays at 9 a.m. and **KJOY 98.3FM** Saturdays at 10 p.m.

CALL FOR YOUR COMPLIMENTARY CONSULTATION

Southampton	Woodbury	Manhattan
631.287.4999	516.364.4200	212.319.4999

www.GreenbergCosmeticSurgery.com

NOT AN ACTUAL PATIENT

34528

FROM WESTHAMPTON TO MONTAUK,
THE PERFECT SUMMER PROGRAM FOR EVERY CAMPER

Dan's 2012

Come Visit & Tour Our Campuses

Hampton COUNTRY DAY CAMP
Southampton RACQUET CLUB & CAMP

DOOR-TO-DOOR TRANSPORTATION
Swimming • Athletics • Creative & Performing Arts • Special Events
Children Ages 2.5 - 10 Years Old • Flexible Enrollment Options (1 week - 8 weeks)
Lunch & Healthy Snacks Provided Daily • Transportation Included

Hampton Country Day Camp
HamptonCountryDayCamp.com • 631-537-1770

Southampton Racquet Club & Camp
SouthamptonRCC.com • 631-488-4700

31684

HOME INSURANCE

UP TO 40-50% *Savings!*

Compare to AIG, Chartis, CHUBB, Fireman's Fund, ACE & PURE!

Waterfront Homes O.K. • Insuring all 50 States

Auto • Art • Jewelry • Umbrella • Watercraft

LANG INSURANCE

Don't wait for renewal, call now!

1-866-964-4434

langins.com

Please review the TESTIMONIALS on our website.

SOUTHAMPTON HOTEL FOR SALE

SUMMER COLONY STYLE | Southampton, New York | $23,000,000 | A once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to acquire the Village Latch Inn Hotel and historic Terry Cottage: authentic Great Gatsby-style, turn-of-the-century mansions reputedly designed by Stanford White. Features seven buildings surrounded by lush gardens on a five-plus acre estate. The Main Hotel has 25 guest rooms and the additional six buildings add another 42 for a total of 67 guest rooms. Each accommodation has been distinctively and tastefully decorated with unique furnishings, art and collectibles.

Location, location, location! A secluded ambiance, yet right at the entrance to Southampton Village, near boutique shopping, art galleries, fine dining, and famous beaches. The impressively landscaped grounds include a swimming pool and tennis court. This legendary property awaits the next owner to create a year-round resort a la Canyon Ranch or Relais & Chateaux. A change of zone application has been made to approve 76 rooms, a spa, restaurant and other upgrades. Additional development opportunities include 20 townhouses, a six lot residential subdivision, membership country club, or a magnificent family compound. The possibilities are truly endless. Web#H32336

ESTHER PASTER
Lic. Assoc. R.E. Broker
O: 631.283.4343 | C: 516.356.6929
esther.paster@elliman.com

The Village Latch Inn Hotel

101 Hill Street
Southampton
631.283.2160

2488 MAIN ST P.O. BOX 1251, BRIDGEHAMPTON, NY 11932. 631.537.5900 | © 2014 DOUGLAS ELLIMAN REAL ESTATE. ALL MATERIAL PRESENTED HEREIN IS INTENDED FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY WHILE THIS INFORMATION IS BELIEVED TO BE CORRECT, IT IS REPRESENTED SUBJECT TO ERRORS, OMISSIONS, CHANGES OR WITHDRAWAL WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PROPERTY INFORMATION, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO SQUARE FOOTAGE, ROOM COUNT, NUMBER OF BEDROOMS AND THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IN PROPERTY LISTINGS ARE DEEMED RELIABLE, BUT SHOULD BE VERIFIED BY YOUR OWN ATTORNEY, ARCHITECT OR ZONING EXPERT.

36602

FABULOUS SAVINGS FUN EVENTS

Discover the latest Fall fashions in over 165 brand name & designer outlets

Saks Fifth Avenue OFF 5TH
Brooks Brothers Factory Store
Kate Spade New York
Columbia Sportswear
Stride Rite Keds Sperry
Vineyard Vines
Dooney & Bourke
Nike Factory Store
Restoration Hardware
Pottery Barn Outlet
Barneys New York
Gap Outlet
Naartjie Kids
Nautica
Disney
Old Navy Outlet
Movado
Vera Bradley
Under Armour
Cole Haan and more!

KIDSTYLE
FASHION CAMP

MONDAY, AUGUST 11
11 AM – 2 PM at TANGER 1
Join us for fun, fashion and savings for all!

BRING THIS AD TO SHOPPER SERVICES FOR A SHEET OF
20% OFF
SAVINGS COUPONS
VALID AT PARTICIPATING STORES
8/1/14 - 8/31/14 **CODE 3169314**

RIVERHEAD, NY
(631) 369-2732 | L.I.E. Exit 72 & 73
1770 West Main Street, Riverhead, NY 11933

TangerOutlets.com

Tanger Outlets

VOLUME LIV NUMBER 21

Dan's Papers

This issue is dedicated to the East Hampton Library.

AUGUST 8, 2014

37 Standby Question
by Dan Rattiner
Getting pulled off a plane and what to do with the heap of cash that ensues

39 Dan's Shorts 8/8/14
by Dan Rattiner
Making fast food healthy, flying up and down and a Brentwood protest

41 Foliage Invades
by Dan Rattiner
How the barren landscape of the East End bulked up with greenery

31 South O' the Highway
All the latest Hamptons celebrity news

33 Hamptons Subway
by Dan Rattiner

34 Police Blotter
All the news that's not fit to print on the East End. Featuring Shelter Island.

35 PAGE 27
Your route to where the beautiful people play

43 The History of Harvest East End
by Kelly Laffey

44 Hospital CEO Looks Forward to New Facility
by Brendan J. O'Reilly

45 Children's Wing Reinvigorated at East Hampton Library
by Sandra Hale Schulman

47 Martin Pepa on Polo
by Susan Saiter Sullivan

WHO'S HERE
51 Joan Hornig
by Dan Rattiner

HONORING THE ARTIST
54 Marc Dalessio
by Stephanie de Troy

SHELTERED ISLANDER
55 Flynn's Laws of Lost Objects
by Sally Flynn

KEEP FIT
57 A Beach Workout is the Best Workout
by Kelly Laffey

29 News Briefs
—County looks to sue Federal Government over fishing quotas
—Samantha Whitlam awarded Christian Wölffer Scholarship
—Grown on Long Island Day
—Block Challenge this weekend
—Perseid Meteor Shower peaks August 11 and 13
—Town of Southampton and Peconic Land Trust announce conservation of Danilevsky Farmland

59 Dan's Goes To...

92 Service Directory

105 Classifieds

WINE GUIDE
page 61
McCall Vineyard & Ranch hosts Dan's Harvest East End
63 North Fork Calendar

MONTAUK PIONEER
page 64
Restaurant review: Sloppy Tuna
65 North Fork Calendar

ARTS & ENTERTAINMENT
page 66
Review: "My Life Is a Musical" at Bay Street Theater
76 Art Calendar

LIFESTYLE
page 77
Shop 'til you drop!

HOUSE & HOME
page 80
Earthworms make the world go 'round
81 Nightlife
81 Calendar
84 Kids' Calendar

FOOD & DINING
page 86
Dan's Harvest East End: James Waters of Waters Crest Winery

REAL ESTATE
page 109
Hot properties on the market

158 County Road 39 • Southampton, NY 11968 • 631-537-0500 • Classified Phone 631-537-4900 • Classified Fax 631-287-0428
Dan's Papers was founded in 1960 by Dan Rattiner and is the first free resort newspaper in America.

Dan's Papers

Chief Executive Officer
***Bob Edelman,* bedelman@danspapers.com**

President and Editor-in-Chief
***Dan Rattiner,* dan@danspapers.com**

Editorial Director
Print & Digital
***Eric Feil,* ericf@danspapers.com**

Senior Editor
Stacy Dermont, stacy@danspapers.com

Web Editors
Brendan J. O'Reilly, brendan@danspapers.com
Oliver Peterson, oliver@danspapers.com

Sections Editor
Kelly Laffey, kelly@danspapers.com

Assistant Editor
Lee Meyer, lmeyer@danspapers.com

Publisher
***Steven McKenna,* smckenna@danspapers.com**

Associate Publishers
Catherine Ellams, Jean Lynch, Kathy Rae, Tom W. Ratcliffe III

Account Manager
Denise Bornschein

Senior Inside Account Manager
Richard Scalera

Inside Account Managers
Kathy Camarata, Steve Daniel

Director of Digital
Dennis Rodriguez, dennis@danspapers.com

Art Director
Tina Guiomar, artdir@danspapers.com

Production Manager
Genevieve Horsburgh, gen@danspapers.com

Graphic Design
Flora Cannon, flora@danspapers.com
Erica Lynn Barnett, graphics2@danspapers.com

Graphic Design Intern
Elizabeth Ursini

Photo Coordinator
Nicholas Chowske, nick@danspapers.com

Director of Marketing & Events
Judy Malone, judy@danspapers.com

Marketing Manager
Ellen Dioguardi, ellen@danspapers.com

Business Manager
Margo Abrams, mabrams@danspapers.com

Advertising Sales Support
Lisa Barone, lisa@danspapers.com

Accounting Assistant
Lisa Kelleher

Distribution Coordinator
Dave Caldwell, delivery@danspapers.com

Contributing Writers
Joan Baum, Evelyn Chin, Stephanie de Troy, Kristen Fedor, Sally Flynn, Emily Smith Gilbert, Emmett Haq, Stephanie Kossman, Kelly Kneger, Silvia Lehrer, Elizabeth MacWilliam, Jeanelle Myers, Susan Saiter-Sullivan, Kendra Sommers, Kathryn Waring, Marion Wolberg-Weiss

Contributing Artists & Photographers
Kimberly Goff, Daniel Gonzalez, Barry Gordin, Richard Lewin, Stephanie Lewin, Jennifer Meihofer, Michael Paraskevas, Tom W. Ratcliffe III

Dan's Advisory Board
Ken Auletta, Barbaralee Diamonstein-Spielvogel, Avery Corman, Frazer Dougherty, Audrey Flack, Walter Isaacson Billy Joel, John Roland, Mort Zuckerman

MANHATTAN MEDIA
Chairman of the Board
Richard Burns rburns@manhattanmedia.com

Executive Vice President
Hilary Vartanian hvartanian@manhattanmedia.com

General Manager - Operations
Shawn Scott sscott@manhattanmedia.com

Assistant to the Chairman
Clara Quiroga cquiroga@isisventures.com

Dan's Papers LLC., is a division of Manhattan Media, publishers of AVENUE magazine, New York Family and producers of The New York Baby Show.

© 2014 Manhattan Media, LLC
72 Madison Ave, 11th Floor,
New York, NY 10016
t: 212.268.8600 f: 212.268.0577
manhattanmedia.com

Alliance for Audited Media MEMBER

Friday August 8 &
Saturday August 9
at the Southampton
Showroom only
MEET THE DESIGNER
Angelique
11 a.m. – 6 p.m.
View the Beautiful
collection!

Exclusively At

ROSE JEWELERS

SOUTHAMPTON 57 Main Street, 631.283.5757
PATCHOGUE 74 E. Main Street, 631.475.1441
www.rosejewelernsy.com

36621

FROM WESTHAMPTON TO MONTAUK

THE PERFECT SUMMER PROGRAM FOR EVERY CAMPER

BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND!

Join Us... POST CAMP WEEK Aug. 25-29th

Hampton COUNTRY DAY CAMP

Southampton RACQUET CLUB & CAMP

DOOR-TO-DOOR TRANSPORTATION

Swimming • Athletics • Creative & Performing Arts • Special Events

Children Ages 2.5 - 10 Years Old • Flexible Enrollment Options (1 week - 8 weeks)
Lunch & Healthy Snacks Provided Daily • Transportation Included

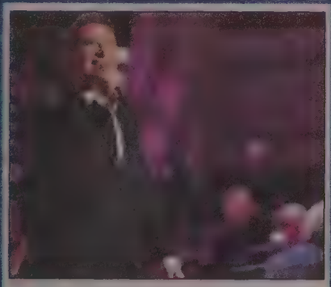
ACCREDITED

Hampton Country Day Camp
HamptonCountryDayCamp.com • 631-537-1770

Southampton Racquet Club & Camp
SouthamptonRCC.com • 631-488-4700

36614

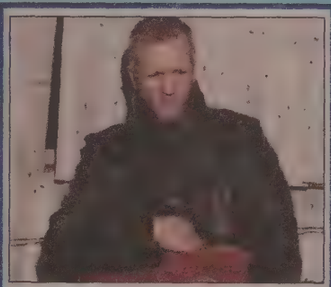
whbpac
westhampton beach performing arts center



Michael Feinstein
NYC's Consummate Cabaret Star
Saturday, August 9, 8pm
Generously sponsored by WHBPAC Advisory Council

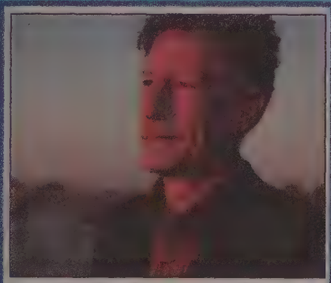
Cécile McLorin Salvant
The New Voice of Modern Jazz
Sunday, August 10, 8pm
Generously sponsored by Mary & Frank Skillern

The Zombies
Psychedelic Pop Rock
Touchstones
Saturday, August 16, 8pm

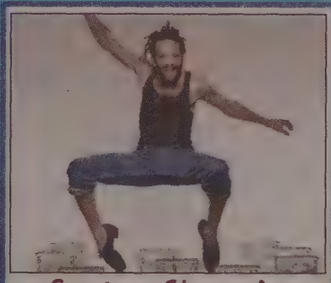


JJ Grey & Mofro
Southern Swamp Rock
Sunday, August 17, 8pm

Nitty Gritty Dirt Band
Famed Southern Rockers
Saturday, August 23, 8pm



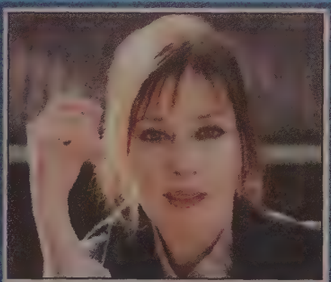
Lyle Lovett & His Large Band
The Kings of Country
Sunday, August 24, 8pm
Generously sponsored by Anita & John Brennan



Savion Glover's SoLo iN TiME
Tap Dancing Virtuoso
Friday, August 29, 8pm
Generously sponsored by Maggie Gilliam

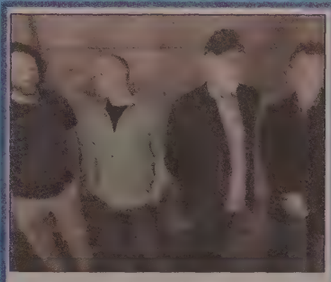
Demetri Martin
Cerebral Comedy
For Millennials
Sunday, August 31, 8pm

John Sebastian and David Grisman
Legendary Masters of Folk
Sunday, October 18, 8pm



Suzanne Vega
Poetic Singer-Songwriter
Saturday, November 1, 8pm

Eric Johnson and Mike Stern
Eclectic Guitar
Friday, November 7, 8pm



Medeski, Scofield, Martin & Wood
Avant-jazz Jammers
Saturday, December 6, 8pm

See more online at:
whbpac.org | 631.288.1500 | 76 Main St.
Bar Lounge Opens at 7pm on Show Nights

Text to join our mailing list:
Text WHBPAC to 22828
(Message & Data Rates Apply)

FOLLOW US:

State of the Arts NYSCA — This program is made possible by the New York State Council on the Arts with the support of Governor Andrew Cuomo and the New York State Legislature.

Suffolk County Office of Cultural Affairs — Funding provided, in part, by Suffolk County under the Auspices of The Office of Cultural Affairs, Steven Bellone, County Executive.

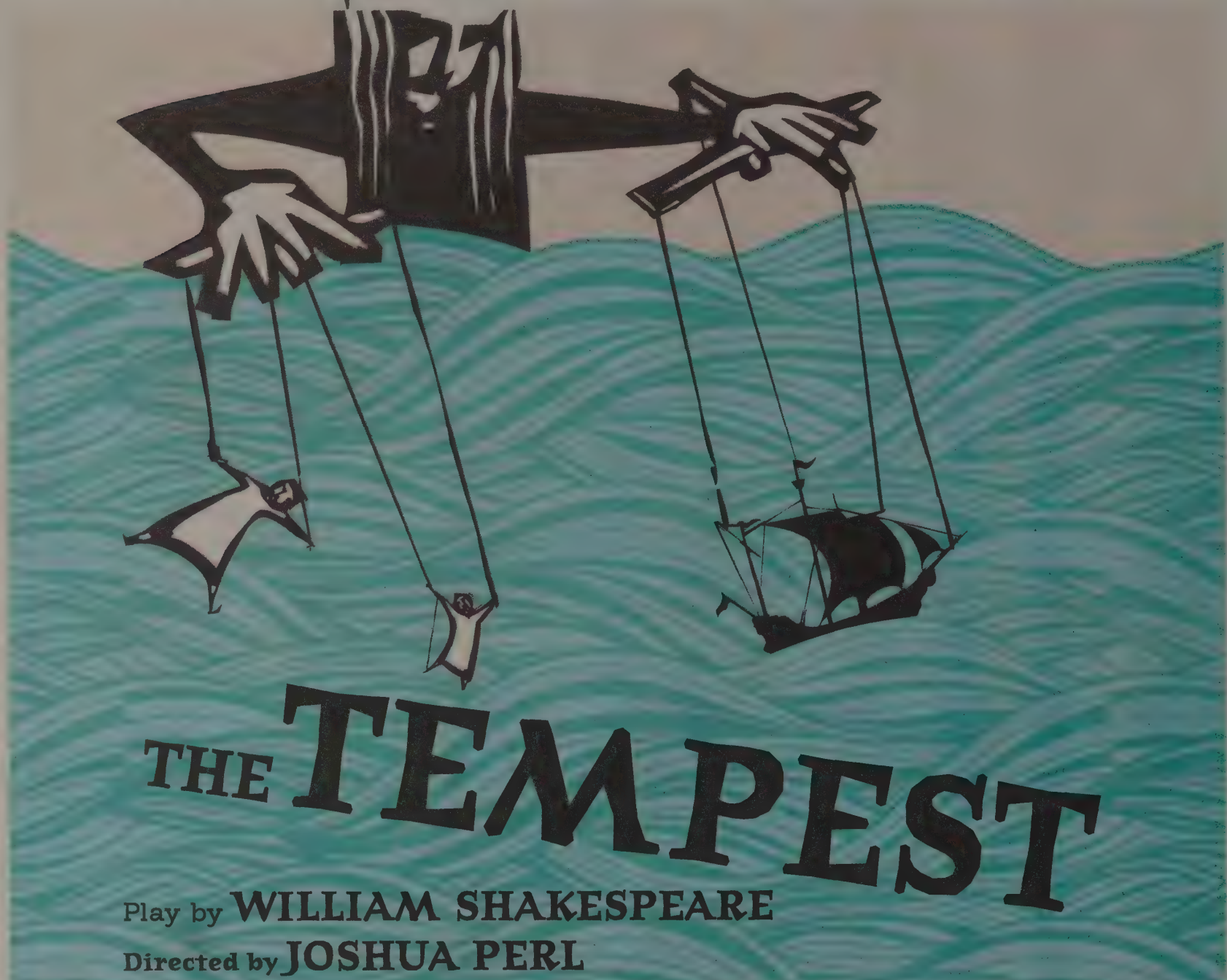
WBHM 92.9 • 96.9

Hamptons.com

88.3 WPPB

34185

HITFest *presents* Shakespeare Under the Stars



August 6th-24th 2014
Wednesdays–Sundays at 7pm
Mulford Farm in East Hampton

Outdoor performance, bring a blanket, picnics welcome!

Bring the kids at 6pm *Each performance, children will create the storm for the opening scene - free w/admission!*

TICKETS: general $20, teens $10
kids under ten free!

For tickets call 516 725-5205
or visit www. HITFest.org

H.I.T. FEST
Children's Museum of the East End
FAT CAT PAPERIE
Sotheby's International Realty
MODERN BARN Plum Builders
88.3 WPPB
Canio's
36522

MAYBE YOU NEED A RELATIONSHIP...

Because the Doctor-Patient relationship matters

Concorde Medical Group

- Over 40 Board Certified Physicians in multiple specialties
- Committed to excellence & dedicated to your care
- Same Day & Next Day Appointments
- 8 Convenient Midtown locations

www.concordemed.com

(212) 614-9489

Concorde Medical Group PLLC

36578

YOU ARE INVITED TO

Dan's Papers

AWARDS CEREMONY

THE $6,000 LITERARY PRIZE FOR NONFICTION
WILL BE PRESENTED
SATURDAY, AUGUST 16th @ 4 P.M.

at the John Drew Theater, East Hampton

THANKS TO ALL WHO ENTERED

Keynote Speaker - **WALTER ISAACSON**

Winning Entry Read by **MERCEDES RUEHL**

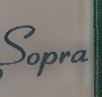
Winning Entry Award Presented by **LEN RIGGIO OF BARNES & NOBLE**

Seating is on "First Come" Basis.
No Reserved Seating - Please Arrive Early

SPONSORS OF THE DAN'S PAPERS LITERARY PRIZE FOR NONFICTION INCLUDE:

33357

MAJOR FUNDING PROVIDED BY BARNES & NOBLE



Kevin Costner's new film, *Black and White*, premiered last Sunday at the UA East Hampton Cinema. The screening was followed by an afterparty at Finale. Guests included **Bob Balaban**, **Joy Behar**, **Christie Brinkley**, **Blythe Danner**, **Nacho Figueras**, **Robert Wood Johnson**, **Star Jones**, **Steve Kroft**, **Nanette Lepore**, **Jay McInerny**, **Carolyn Murphy**, **Danny Strong** and **Jeff Zucker**.

Speaking of important films, did you catch Syfy's highly anticipated *Sharknado 2: The Second One* last week? There were a ton of cameos in the tongue-in-cheek disaster film, including Water Mill's **Matt Lauer** and Bridgehampton's **Kelly Ripa**, as well as frequent East End visitor **Andy Dick** and Bay Street favorite **Richard Kind**.

Congratulations, **Billy Joel**! The South Fork's favorite Piano Man is the next recipient of the Library of Congress Gershwin Prize for Popular Song. Said Librarian of Congress **James H. Billington** in a statement, "There is an intimacy to his songwriting that bridges the gap between the listener and the worlds he shares through music. When you listen to a Billy Joel song, you know about the people and the place and what happened there."

None other than jazz legend **Judy Carmichael** was boogieing down at the **Gene Casey and the Lonesharks** dance party at the Suffolk Theater in Riverhead last Thursday night. Another lady legend, **Joan Osborne**, takes the Suffolk Theater stage Friday, August 8 for a sold-out show. The Suffolk Theater is a happenin' place!

Christie's is celebrating the would-be 86th birthday of Andy Warhol, a past Montauk resident. In collaboration with the Andy Warhol Foundation, Christie's will exhibit a number of his iconic works at the Wölffer Estate Vineyard in Sagaponack. The works will be on view and available for purchase from August 8 to August 11. Read more on DansPapers.com.

Welcome back, **Bill** and **Hillary Clinton**! The former president and secretary of state began their Hamptons vacation this week. One of the first dates on their calendar is a fundraiser for the Hillary and **Chelsea Clinton** Foundation on Aug. 9. Tickets for the event, to be held at the Water Mill home of **Joan** and **George Hornig**, range from $5,000 to $50,000. Read the "Who's Here" with Joan Hornig on page 51.

Water Mill's **Alan Alda** will star in A.R. Gurney's *Love Letters* on Broadway *(Continued on page 36)*

I help safe drivers SAVE 45% or more
Driving defensively and avoiding accidents can save you serious money. And savings for driving safely is just the beginning. I'll help you find all the discounts you deserve.

Call me to start saving today.

BETH HANLON
631-727-1700

1236 Roanoke Avenue
RIVERHEAD
bethhanlon@allstate.com

Dan's VOTE FOR US
DansPapers.com

Thank You for Nominating Us!
Best Insurance Broker (North & South Fork)

Allstate.
You're in good hands.
Auto Home Life Retirement

DISCOUNT PERCENTAGES VARY BY STATE, include discounts for having multiple Allstate policies/products and are subject to terms and availability. Allstate Fire and Casualty Insurance Co. Northbrook IL. © 2010 Allstate Insurance Co.
36240

GIVE BACK WITH A BACKPACK

UJA-Federation of New York

SUPPLIES FOR SUCCESS IN THE HAMPTONS

Help thousands of local disadvantaged children start school with the tools they need to succeed. Volunteer with your family to fill backpacks with school supplies.

THURSDAY, AUGUST 28, 2014
10:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.
The Ross Lower School Fieldhouse
739 Butter Lane, Bridgehampton, New York

Information and Registration:
www.ujafedny.org/sfshamptons

Can't join us? Make a donation to provide for filled backpacks:
www.ujafedny.org/schoolsupplydonation

Chair: Mindy Richenstein

Contact: Nancy Leipzig Powers
516.677.1870 · powersn@ujafedny.org

UJA Federation of New York
Good Together.

The world's largest local philanthropy, UJA-Federation of New York cares for Jews everywhere – Yorkers of all backgrounds, people to their Jewish ies, and responds to crises – in New York, in Israel, and around the world.

ujafedny.org
facebook.com/ujafedny
twitter.com/ujafedny

35372

Bri-Tech Clients:

- **keep these handy, but only for their hipster friends.**

▸ Purveyors of the finest home automation and entertainment systems.

LUTRON Bowers & Wilkins FLOW immersa
CRESTRON savant SONOS

Call Today for Technology Upgrades.
BRI-TECH
631.563.8000 | bri-tech.com
Offices in East Hampton, Greenwich, & Bohemia.

31680

"Along with the New York Subway System, Hamptons Subway is the only underground transit system in the State of New York."

The Hamptons Subway Newsletter

BY DAN RATTINER

Week of August 8–14, 2014
Riders this past week: 21,912
Rider miles this past week: 138,412

RIDERSHIP

The number of people riding the subway this summer is up dramatically from last summer. But the number of rider miles is down. This means people are taking shorter trips. We wish to remind customers that the $2.25 per ride you spend is exactly the same if you go just one stop or ten stops, three miles from Southampton to Water Mill, or all 44 miles from Montauk to Westhampton. Everybody loves a bargain. Take the extra stops, on us!

DOWN IN THE TUBE

Dustin Hoffman was seen riding on the subway on Wednesday from Amagansett to East Hampton. Someone who looked like Marilyn Monroe, although it could not possibly be her, was seen riding from Hampton Bays to Quogue on Saturday. Mercedes Ruehl, who will be reading the winning entry in the Dan's Papers Literary Prize contest award ceremony on August 16 at the John Drew Theater, was seen on the subway on Tuesday traveling from Bridgehampton to Sagaponack.

SMUGGLING

We have two "summer spurs" that take people through tunnels from the Main Streets of Southampton and East Hampton to the lifeguarded beaches at Cooper and Main. The surveillance cameras that monitor these tunnels all night have recently shown, in addition to the usual lovemaking that occurs in the dark corners that we don't encourage but nevertheless put up with, there has been some smuggling going on. Suspicious looking people carrying small packages walk up the beaches around 3 a.m., enter the tunnels and sneak along until they meet other suspicious people at which time they give over the packages. Then the first suspicious people go back the way they came. While the others go up the escalator—it's off so they use it as a stairs. What could this be? Packets of Marijuana? Cash? Suntan lotion? We have no idea. Anybody reading this who knows what they know let us know what you know.

UNDERGROUND WIRES

At an East Hampton town board meeting last week about telephone poles and underground electric wires, it was mentioned that lots of poles could be taken down, resulting in a greatly more beautiful community, if some of the wiring went from town to town strapped to the ceilings of the subway tunnels. We remind those involved that there is plenty of dangerous stuff down in our tunnels, including the third rail. We think it too much to ask of us to put high-powered electric wires on the ceilings. What if the wires fell onto the third rail? A giant explosion would blow the Hamptons to bits. If the authorities insist on putting wires in our tunnels, we would do it—we know how important this is to everybody—if our third rail could be put above ground somehow. Maybe on the Montauk Highway? We do our part. Fair is fair.

HAPPY BIRTHDAY

Ellie Brody-Singh turns 26 on Friday and her birthday will be celebrated in the company cafeteria at 3 p.m. with the blowing out of the cake. Ellie has failed a lifeguard test for each of the last seven years, so works as a clerk in the bookkeeping department in our Hampton Bays subway office on Ponquogue Road. She also writes poetry. Keep up the good work, Ellie.

COMMISSIONER ASPINALL'S MESSAGE

As we reach the mid-point of the summer season, I am happy to report that our operation continues to run smoothly. I am very proud of our staff and wish them all a Merry Christmas and Happy New Year or whatever they celebrate on the holiday season.

When in Bridgehampton, please visit

Julian Beck Fine Paintings

Bridgehampton, 2454 Main Street
Tel: 631 613 6200 - 631 702 3581

Open seven days a week.

BY DAN KOONTZ

EGG SALAD REWARD CAUSES CHAOS

Chaos reigned across the East End of Long Island on Saturday as area chefs and amateur cooks stampeded supermarket aisles and farmstands collecting ingredients for egg salad. Emergency alerts were issued in several villages. Many supermarkets reported shortages of eggs, mayonnaise and—oddly enough—chervil. The problems began after Sergio Eisalat, famed reality TV personality, announced a reward of $5,000 to the person who could bring him an egg salad recipe to equal the prized egg salad recipe he reported stolen last week. Eisalat made headlines after reporting to Hamptons police that the "best egg salad recipe in the world" went missing from his briefcase. It was the only existing copy of the recipe, which he calls "priceless" but values at $4,000 for insurance purposes. Traffic leading to Eisalat's driveway on Saturday afternoon became impassable, requiring police to establish a detour, and the roadsides became littered with discarded containers of half-consumed egg salad. Later, neighbors called police to complain of a sulfurous cloud apparently emanating from Eisalat's summer rental. Investigations are ongoing.

EMERGENCY EARWORM TREATMENT

Emergency officials responded to a call on Friday from a woman who was experiencing great distress over her inability to get the song "Happy" out of her head. This is the third time in as many weeks that emergency personnel have been called in to deal with dangerous "earworm" situations involving the massive pop hit by Pharell Williams. First responders treated the woman at the scene using the standard method: they got her to focus on "Little Red Riding Hood," the Sam the Sham and the Pharoahs hit. This seemed to help the woman, according to observers, who reported that the woman was quietly humming "Little Red Riding Hood" as she was wheeled into an ambulance. Dr. Ernst Einprag warned the medical community must be prepared for more incidents like this to occur "for the foreseeable future, especially since 'Happy' is showing no signs of exiting the charts any time soon." He recommended that all adults carry the lyrics to "Little Red Riding Hood" on their persons.

PROTEST CONFUSION

A group of citizens called police on Saturday from the site of a protest in East Hampton because they couldn't remember what they were protesting. A transcript of the call reads in part: "We got down here, and we have some blank signs, and we're pretty steamed up, but we can't remember what it's about." After making some suggestions, but yielding no results, the police advised the callers to pack up and go to the beach.

Read more Hamptons Police Blotter at DansPapers.com.

PAGE 27

Southampton Hospital Summer Party Benefit: Endless Summer

The Southampton Hospital's 56th annual Summer Party, themed "Endless Summer" this year, was chaired by Laura LoFaro Freeman with Master of Ceremonies Chuck Scarborough. The décor featured surfboards painted by a number of local artists.
Photographs by Kimberly Goff

Jean Shafiroff, a past Summer Party event chair, with **Tomaczek Bednarek**, **Lucia Hwong Gordon** and **Rita Cosby**, of WABC radio and CBS TV

Chuck Scarborough, of NBC 4, with **Jennefer Hartman** and **Doug** and **Kasia McCormick**

Henry and **Barbara Gooss**, **Nancy Stone** and **Pingree** and **Donald Louchheim**

Anne Miller and **Graham Watkins**

NYS Senator **Kenneth LaValle**

Charles Wildbank, **Lauren** and **Jerome LuCani** and artist **Jeff Muhs**

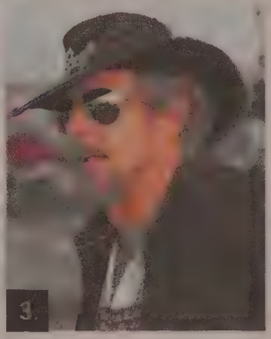
Montauk Playhouse Diamond in the Rough Gala

The Montauk Playhouse Community Center Foundation held its Diamond in the Rough Gala Saturday in Montauk to raise funds for the restoration and development of the historic Playhouse.
Photographs by Patria Baradi Pacis

1. **Nancy Atlas**, **Bart Freundlich**, **Chad Smith** and **Julianne Moore**
2. **Bill Akin** with Montauk Playhouse board member **Joan M. Lycke** and son **John Lycke**
3. Honoree **Alice Houseknecht** and foundation President **Lisa DeVeglio**
4. Montauk Village Association President **Nancy Keeshan**

All for the Bays

The inaugural All for the Bays concert to benefit the Shinnecock Bay Stewardship Fund at the Long Island Community Foundation was held last Thursday at Ponquogue Beach in Hampton Bays with Rick Derringer, Beau Hulse and LA Woman, Maria, and Dub Steady, hosted by WPPB 88.3's Bonnie Grice.
Photographs by Daniel Gonzalez



1. 17-year-old singer-songwriter **Maria**
2. The Rick Derringer Band with **Charles Torres**, **Rick Derringer** and **Kenn Moutenot**
3. **Beau Hulse** and LA Woman have been playing the music of Jim Morrison and the Doors for more than 30 years

A better way to dete[illegible]
Tomosynthesis. Right here!

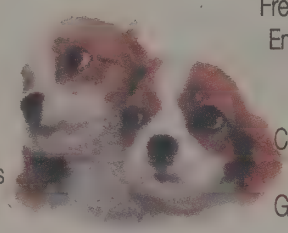
BREAST CENTER
SOUTHAMPTON HOSPITAL

Schedule a mammogram with Tomosynthesis (3D imaging): 631 726 8285.

SouthamptonHospital.org
An Affiliate of Stony Brook Medicine

32403

"AKC PUPS SINCE 1962"
SPORTSMAN'S
An Outstanding Selection of AKC and Designer Puppies
Maltese
Wheatens
Havanese
Shih-Tzus
Poodles
Schnauzers
Yorkshires
French Bulldogs
English Bulldogs
Labradors
Goldens
Cocker Spaniels
Rottweilers
Goldendoodles
Cavalier King Charles
Many parents on premises.
All our breeding dogs are genetically tested and from Champion Bloodlines.
COUNTRY BOARDING • TRAINING
VETERINARIANS ON STAFF
VISIT OUR 6 ACRE FACILITY
631-727-3550
L.I.E. Exit 69 North 1.5 miles
Manorville, New York
www.sportsmanskennels.com
36407



Tick & Mosquito Control
Botanical Solutions
PARTY SPRAYS
Don't Get Bugged...
32986
EAST END Tick & Mosquito CONTROL
WWW.TICKCONTROL.COM
Southampton 631 287-9700
East Hampton 631 324-9700
Southold 631 765-9700

HYDRATING THE HAMPTONS
Dan's Platinum
Hamptons H_2O
NATURAL SPRING WATER
WATER MILL, NY
TO PLACE ORDERS OR FOR HOME DELIVERY
CALL 631.726.0500
info@mediahampton.com

SCAN SECURITY HAS PROTECTED THE HAMPTONS FOR OVER 30 YEARS.
Superior Service
PROTECTED BY SCAN SECURITY
A MEMBER OF MY ALARM CENTER
First Alert
Call 631 268 1033 or visit scansecurity.net

DIANELIEBERMAN
LUXURY REAL ESTATE SALES
SBI REALTY
Diane@SBIRealty.com
305.788.5030
www.SBIRealty.com
SOUTH BEACH INTERNATIONAL REALTY
33542

(Cont'd from page 31)

from November 8 to December 5 at the Nederlander Theater with co-star and fellow East Ender **Candice Bergen**. (You can meet Bergen at her BookHampton reading at their East Hampton store on August 9.) The play will be directed by **Gregory Mosher**. Other show dates between September 13 and February 1 will feature **Brian Dennehy**, **Mia Farrow**, **Carol Burnett**, **Stacy Keach**, **Diana Rigg**, **Anjelica Huston** and **Martin Sheen**.

Julianne Moore and **Chazz Palminteri** will be co-hosting a benefit cocktail party for the Children's Health Fund at the Water Mill home of **Paul** and **Lisa Metselaar** this Saturday, August 9. Guests will be treated to an evening of sunset cocktails on Mill Pond, hors d'oeuvres, a live auction and music from **DJ Stephen** of Jarrell Entertainment. Committee members include **Joni** and **Christopher Fischer**, **Anne Hearst** and **Jay McInerney**, **Nathan Lane**, **Deborah Norville** and **Dan Rattiner**. The charity, which provides mobile health units to poor communities, was founded by **Paul Simon** of Montauk.

Where they dine: Famed cartoonist **Jules Feiffer** dined at the American Hotel in Sag Harbor last Wednesday evening. He took a postprandial perambulation to the Long Wharf and was heard to remark, "This is a lovely town." Nick & Toni's in East Hampton hosted celebrity diners **Alec** and **Hilaria Baldwin**; **Paul McCartney** and **Nancy Shevall**; **Howard** and **Beth Ostrosky Stern**; and **Jennifer Lopez**, *Royal Pains* star **Mark Feuerstein** and **Leah Remini** last week. **Julianne Moore**, her husband **Bart Freundlich**, and their daughter chatted with fellow diners at the Hideaway in Montauk. Former New York Giant, current co-host of *Live with Kelly and Michael* and newly inducted Pro Football Hall of Fame member **Michael Strahan** enjoyed dinner with friends at Red Stixs in Water Mill.

Artists **April Gornik** and **Eric Fischl** will open up their North Haven home to guests of the Get Wild benefit for the Evelyn Alexander Wildlife Rescue Center on Aug. 9. **Steve Martin** and **Anne Stringfield**, **Hilaria** and **Alec Baldwin**, **Sarah Jessica Parker** and **Matthew Broderick**, and **Carey Lowell** are honorary event co-chairs. Hosted by **Isaac Mizrahi**, the benefit will pay tribute the Marder family, **Dr. Jonathan Turetsky**, **Jane Gill** and the Veterinary Clinic of East Hampton. This event will sell out.

Read more South O' the Highway daily at DansPapers.com.

Standby Question

Being Pulled Off a Plane and What to Do with the Heap of Cash That Ensues

BY DAN RATTINER

So here's the situation. My wife and I have a deal. When we travel to spend time with her family, children and grandchildren, she pays the airfare. When we travel to spend time with my family, children and grandchildren, I pay the airfare. This can get fairly substantial. I have a gang in San Francisco, for example.

Last week, we spent four days visiting her side of the family. It involved flying from LaGuardia to Akron-Canton Airport in Pennsylvania on Air Tran, a second flight from Pittsburgh to Philadelphia, a third flight from Philadelphia to Portland, Maine and a fourth flight from Portland, Maine to LaGuardia, all on US Air.

Our mission involved a family reunion of 50 members of my wife's family at a racetrack in Wampum, Pennsylvania followed by a picnic in a park in Mount Jackson and then a visit to my wife's niece, age 14, at a camp in Maine an hour and a half drive from Portland.

Things started off badly when Air Tran kept us on the runway for an hour and a half before we could get off from LaGuardia to Akron-Canton. We sort of expected this.

The question I need to have answered came up two days later on our third flight, the one from Philadelphia to Portland. It was a US Air Flight scheduled to leave at 1:05 p.m. We arrived at the counter an hour early, got our boarding passes, went through security and got to the gate about ten minutes before boarding. When boarding was called, we got on line. My wife was ahead of me. Her ticket was stamped and she went down the ramp. I handed over my ticket. They told me I had to step to one side please. There were people behind me. I did. What was going on? A US Air agent spoke to me.

"The flight is overbooked," she said. "You are on standby."

"I'm not on standby," I said.

"Yes you are. We're allowed to overbook. And when we do, we pre-select who has to be on standby. You were pre-selected."

"I have a seat," I said. "It's next to my wife."

"No you don't."

"Yes I do. We bought these tickets months ago."

"Let me see your ticket."

I handed it to her and she showed it to me. Where it was supposed to say my seat number, it was blank.

"See?"

"Why is this blank? This is a mistake."

"Because you may not be getting a seat."

I was getting pretty hot under the collar.

"You can't do this," I said.

"Yes we can," she said.

"If I fail to show up for a flight, you make me pay for it. You charge me for a flight I do not take. Now I pay for this and show up and you won't let me board? This is outrageous."

She looked at me blankly.

"Well, we think we won't have a problem. We have a volunteer, so we just have to take care of that and then you can board," she said.

Turned out they didn't have a volunteer. After everybody else boarded, there was a lot of talk on telephones, checking things on charts and running down the jetway and back. The volunteer had changed his mind. They closed the door to the gate. It was done.

I noticed. My blood pressure was going through the roof.

"My wife's on that flight," I said.

"You're on the 4:35 p.m.," they told me.

"You can't do this," I repeated. "You get me on that plane. This is a terrible mistake. I have to be on that plane."

They re-opened the door. "Get the wife," one attendant said to another.

Soon Chris appeared. She was even angrier than I was. It was 1:10. This was a one-hour flight. Her niece was in a play at her camp at 7 an hour's drive from Portland. That was why we were going. They closed *(Cont'd on next page)*

Fresh Baked Pies

Peach, Blueberry, Apple & Apple Crumb.

Visit our NEW Southampton location.

Citarella

THE ULTIMATE GOURMET MARKET

Open year round -7 days a week

Southampton - Bridgehampton - East Hampton

Westside - Eastside - Greenwich Village

www.citarella.com - 631-283-6600 33214

Plane *(Continued from previous page)*

the door again. We heard the engines start.

"You are both on a flight at 6:30," they said.

"What happened to the 4:35 flight?" I asked. I wished I had not said that. That was not the issue. And the 4:35 would be too late. We needed to be on the plane that just left.

"The 4:35 is fully booked now."

Then it turned out we WERE on the 4:35. Someone at US Air, in the midst of all this confusion, had grabbed the last two seats on that plane for us without telling us. Silly us, one of the attendants smiled. See? We get you there anyway.

There was nothing we could do.

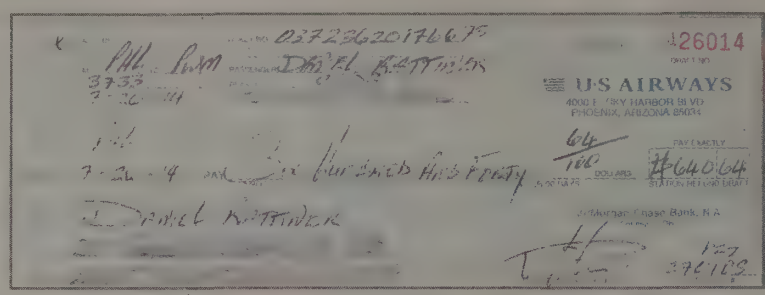
"And here's the good news," the attendant said, pressing some buttons on her computer. "You each get money." She looked first at my wife. "You have been delayed more than two hours. By law, we have to pay you $400. You will get that by mail."

"I don't care about the $400," Chris said. "I wanted to be on that plane and you pulled me off."

Then the attendant looked at me. "And for you it's even better. You get a sum four times the cost of your one-way ticket to Portland. Wait here, and I will be back with the check."

And off she went. Ten minutes later, she was back. The check, handwritten and signed by, perhaps, the President of US Air, was for $640.66.

"Now sir," she said, handing it to me, "do



D. Rattiner

something good with this check. Don't spend it all in one place. Don't gamble it away."

I looked at it: $640.64 for me. I folded it up and put it in my wallet. And at 4:35 we were off. And we saw her niece after the play.

So here's the question. I know my wife gets to keep the $400. But do I have to give her the $640.64? I was upset as much as she was. We tried to talk about it. It was on both our minds. But this was a gift to me. A handwritten check for all this money. All for my sorrow and grief. She got hers. This was mine. Yes, she was paying for the airfare. But if I gave her the check, then she would have not paid for the airfare, which was her part of the deal.

I just couldn't get past the feeling that comes when you are terribly upset and someone tells you that you are to be compensated for it and then hands you a check for a considerable amount made out to you with your name on it.

Should I get at least a piece of it? As I write this, the pure logic of this is coming home. I think writing this piece has just cost me $640.64.

But maybe you think different. Let me know at dan@danspapers.com.

* * *

Waiting for our flight from Portland to LaGuardia two days later, it was easy to see all these people who were apparently wondering if they were going to be put on standby. The agent announced over the loudspeaker that they needed five volunteers.

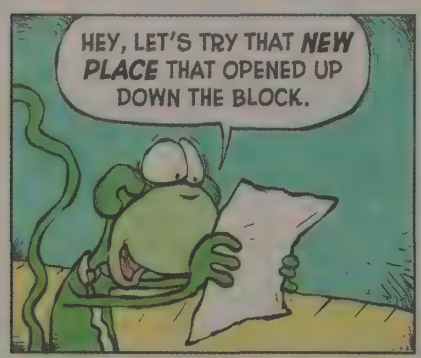
This is not like the old days, when a plane got fully booked and they told new prospective passengers that they would put them on standby. Now they take everybody's money and then consider kicking them back off.

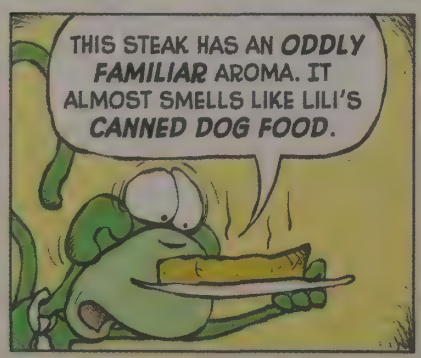
It seems to me a couple could make a good living buying tickets, paying for them and then going to the airport hoping to be compensated for the inconvenience caused for being kicked off. It would be a roll of the dice. Some days you'd get to fly to, uh, Moscow. Other days they'd kick you off and pay you $1,040.64. It's a whole new line of work.

* * *

And what about that trip Chris and I took to Virgin Gorda last winter? I had volunteered to pay the airfare. Yet we didn't make the connection when we got to San Juan, and I had to pay $655 for the flight we missed and another $655 for the flight we took later in the day. Could that be applied to the current situation with my refund check?

No?





READ THE DAILY GREEN MONKEYS AT WWW.THEGREENMONKEYS.COM

©2014

Thinkstock.com

Dan's Shorts 8/8/14

Making Fast Food Healthy, Flying Up and Down and a Brentwood Protest

BY DAN RATTINER

Why Americans Are Fat

As many of you know, *Dan's Papers* moved its offices from Bridgehampton to Southampton two years ago. It's a big change. But we had gotten too big for our britches. Forty employees had been jammed into what had been a two-bedroom house on Main Street in Bridgehampton and there was no room to expand. Our Southampton office is double the size.

But there is another big change. Within walking distance of our old office were Bobby Van's, the Candy Kitchen, World Pie and Pierre's restaurant. Within walking distance of our new office are Dunkin' Donuts, 7-Eleven, McDonald's and Burger King. Where could I get something healthy to eat?

Well, amidst all these empty but tasty calories, I found one item that could do it. It's called a Sweet and Spicy Wrap with chicken. It's a thin, soft tortilla wrapped around lettuce, cucumbers, chicken bites and this lovely sweet and spicy dressing and it's quite good. I eat it about once a week at McDonald's.

But here in obese America, is this thicket of conversation I have to go through in order to get it at the drive-thru without getting all bulked up.

"Welcome to McDonald's. Would you like 20 Chicken McNuggets for $5?"

"No."

"May I help you?"

"I'd like the Sweet and Spicy Wrap, please."

"The meal?"

"No. Just the Sweet and Spicy Wrap by itself."

"One Sweet and Spicy Wrap meal."

"No, just by itself."

"Would you like the chicken fried?"

"Grilled."

"Would you like a drink with that?"

The government passed a law making it mandatory that all fast food restaurants post the caloric content of their offerings. Long ago, I studied this poster to find the drink with the fewest calories, other than water or the drinks with sugar substitutes. It's my little treat, mostly made of specially melted shaved ice.

"I'll have a Caramel Iced McCafé."

"Large?"

"Small."

"That will be $7.89."

I pay the money at the first window. McDonald's, you might not know, is the discoverer of the fact that a diner will eagerly pay for a meal before he gets it rather than after. So I pay. So if anything happens between that first and second window, for example a heart attack, they got the money.

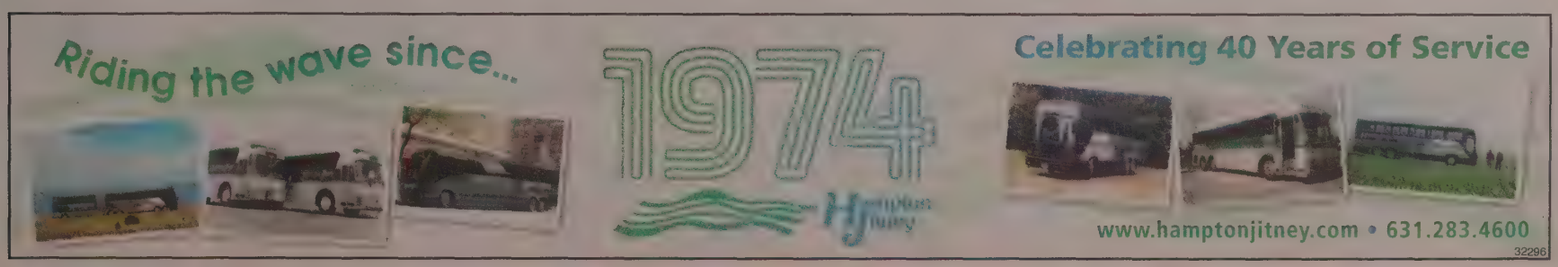
Anyway, now I am at the second window. The meal is handed to me in a spotless white bag with golden arches on it, within which are a fork, a napkin, a straw, a receipt, my drink and my food.

I pull into one of the parking spaces and, right there behind the wheel, I eat.

Yesterday my wife, who only eats healthy, came by the office and I took her out to try the Grilled Chicken Sweet and Spicy Wrap with me. She gave it her seal of approval.

The receipt inside had a coupon.

Until September 10, 2014, this coupon will allow me to buy a Grilled Chicken and Spicy Wrap and in addition get *(Cont'd on next page)*



Shorts *(Continued from previous page)*

Amidst all these empty but tasty calories, I found one item that could do it. It's called a Sweet and Spicy Wrap with chicken.

a mid-sized Coca-Cola and a mid-sized portion of french fries for free.

They just won't give up.

Airline Rumor

Airlines now have to pay a big fine, as much as $50,000, if they leave their passengers sitting strapped inside a plane for more than four hours on the runway without taking off.

There's a rumor going around that one of these airlines is considering doing something to get around this. As the seconds tick down toward the dreaded four-hour mark, the pilots are to rev up their engines, take off, circle around the airport and then come back down to get back into their place in the line. It accomplishes a number of things. The pilot gets to test everything out to see that it works, it avoids the fine, and the passengers like it because it feels like they have gone somewhere and have come back down safely. It's a win-win.

Thinkstock.com

"Surely it hasn't been four hours yet." "Yes it has. And don't call me Shirley."

REVCO® inc.
LIGHTING + ELECTRICAL SUPPLY
FEATURING
TECH LIGHTING®
LUTRON®
The most fashionable, flexible and affordable motorized shading system with wireless technology available today.
Enjoy the luxury of warm tiles
REVCO Lighting + Electrical Supply serves residential, commercial, retail and municipalities.
SOUTHAMPTON | EAST HAMPTON | RIVERHEAD | SOUTHOLD | MILLER PLACE
revcoelectric.com
631-283-8600
MONDAY - FRIDAY 7:00-5:00 SATURDAY 7:00-NOON
SOUTHAMPTON OPEN SATURDAYS 7:00-3:00
FOLLOW US ON
REVCO In-Home Lighting Design Consultants available by appointment.
32607

Brentwood Protest

About 20 Brentwood residents carrying signs blocked a driveway at the entrance of ELM Global Logistics in that town last week, according to *Newsday*. They were objecting to the arrival of big trucks carrying loads of garbage from the Hamptons.

ELM has this arrangement with the towns in on the East End. Our garbage is thrown out here, gathered up and piled into trucks to be driven to ELM, which is located in Brentwood, 50 miles west of the Hamptons. There, it is stacked in piles until it can be loaded onto railroad cars and taken off to be dumped in permanent sites in Kentucky.

People of Brentwood are outraged at this. Tons of used cocktail napkins, rotten food, leftover pâté, damaged party favors, empty wine bottles, photos of celebrities and everything else come there. The piles are huge. Estimates are that there are more than 10,000 tons of garbage in Brentwood and other Western Suffolk towns awaiting transfer. The reason it is done this way is there are not enough private garbage truck companies on Long Island willing to drive the East End garbage the 1,000-mile round-trip all the way to Kentucky. So it has to go by train, thanks to a plan created by recycling companies, Governor Cuomo and the State Department of Environmental Conservation. And Brentwood and other Western Suffolk sites were selected to assist in that effort.

Maybe the good folks of Brentwood cannot afford to come to the Hamptons. And they object to the dumping of the garbage of those who can, even if it is just temporary, piling up in Brentwood. Why should they be dumped upon by the garbage of the rich?

"We are once again being used as a sacrificial lamb for undesirable projects that other communities don't want in their neighborhoods," said State Assemblyman Phil Ramos, who lives in Brentwood. "Our residents say enough is enough."

What Brentwood needs, according to some of the wealthy residents of the Hamptons, is someone from Southampton to drive out there in his Jag once a week to go through the garbage for them and find all the tossed-out gold necklaces, caviar tubs, cool sunglasses, fancy desserts, surfboards, once-used designer clothes and high-end furniture to create a once-a-week Hamptons "experience" those good folks in Brentwood can walk around in, sample and not soon forget.

Thinkstock.com

Foliage Invades

How the Barren Landscape of the East End Bulked Up with Greenery

BY DAN RATTINER

I have settings on my smartphone that allow me to look up the hourly weather forecast at three different locations. They are Montauk, Bridgehampton and New York City. I am off to one or another of the three places with some frequency, and by comparing temperatures anyway, I am able to confirm, or think I am able to confirm, a popularly held belief that the temperature is several degrees hotter in the summer in New York City than in Bridgehampton, and the temperature in Montauk, with its occasional fogs from the sea, is several degrees cooler than the temperatures in Bridgehampton.

One week in mid-July it topped out at 88 in New York. Here out east it was 81. I took a Jitney out. Hot when I boarded in the city. Cool when I disembarked here.

This, of course, is just an incidental look at how things are. Last night I decided to have a good hard look at it all. It's not too hard to do the research on this on Google. I found a way to compare apples to apples at weather.com. And I was astonished at what I saw.

The daily high temperature in the summer peaks around July 15 in all three places. In New York City the peak is 83 degrees. In Bridgehampton it is 81. But in Montauk it is also 81. It is the same thing. How can that be? New York City warmer. Bridgehampton and Montauk the same?

In Bridgehampton, the readings are taken in a barn on a farm on Lumber Lane in that town. In Montauk, the readings are taken at the Montauk Lighthouse. Have we been under the wrong impression about the variations in these high temperatures all these years? Is Montauk really not cooler than Bridgehampton?

I think that in the 1950s and 1960s when I was a lad, Montauk definitely was at least two degrees cooler than the Hamptons and at least five degrees cooler than New York City in the summertime. (It was also warmer in winter than New York. Still is, by three degrees.) You'd come down the hill in Amagansett onto the Napeague Stretch in the summer and you'd feel the sudden drop in temperature. Montauk was definitely cooler. It was also wetter and foggier. Sea breezes cooled the community. On a hot day in the Hamptons back then, I'd yearn for Montauk, and I'd go out to that town and there the cool weather would be.

The landscape of Montauk, however, has changed since I was a boy. I'll start with Napeague. Back then, when you hit the Napeague heading east, you could see, from the road, all the way to the bay on your left and all the way to the ocean on your right. Today you don't have those views. You have views of foliage within 20 feet of the side of the road to look at.

The same is true with Hither Hills. Years ago, the ride over the Old Montauk Highway was a thrill. You'd go up one side of those steep hills and off to your right see all the way down the cliff to the rocky beach and the ocean at the bottom. Today, trees block that view. You would hardly even know you were driving alongside the ocean.

Views throughout Montauk show the same changes. When Teddy Roosevelt and the U.S. Army set up their 20,000-man encampment in that town in 1898, you can see, in the black-and-white photos taken of all the tents, all the way to the horizon. No more. Or look at the Montauk Downs Golf Club. Originally when it was built in 1927, it was truly a "downs" in the Scottish sense—rolling hills with endless vistas. It was also that way in the 1950s and 1960s. Today it remains a beautiful course of rolling hills, but the vistas are all filled up with trees and foliage. You'd never think of it as *(Cont'd on next page)*

TOWNE CELLARS
460 County Road 111
Suite 16 Manorville, New York 11968
Exit 70 on the LIE, in the King Kullen Shopping Center, Behind the McDonald's
631-874-0451
www.towneceliarswines.com

$1.00 Off $10 purchase Excluding Sale Items•With Coupon Only•Not To Be Combined

$2.00 Off $20 purchase Excluding Sale Items•With Coupon Only•Not To Be Combined

·15% off all case purchases of still wine
·10% off on purchases of $300 or more
· Monday is Senior Day! 10%

Monday - Thursday 9am - 8 pm
Friday & Saturday 9am - 9pm
Sunday 12pm - 6pm

We have over 30 years of experience in providing the perfect bottle for any occasion.

Open 7 Days Complimentary Tasting Every Friday From 3-7pm
Exit 70
Gateway to the Hamptons
Pre-Order for pickup
33414

Foliage *(Continued from previous page)*

You'd go up one of those steep hills and see all the way to the beach. Today, you'd hardly even know you were driving alongside the ocean.

a Scottish downs course.

Back in 1927, when Carl Fisher built the Montauk Downs Golf Club and much of the rest of that resort town, he imported trees, flowers and plants from all over the world. He had a greenhouse and tree farm for his exotica behind the Montauk Manor. He never got very far with this, but I think the re-foliation of Montauk began at that time, and later, when much landscaping began to fill the Hamptons—landscaping has become a big business—much of the pollen flew to the east and, over the years, began to grow into foliage and trees and fill in the open spaces in Montauk. That's my theory, anyway.

Cooler temperatures can prevail on land when the winds waft over the sea to bring the lower temperatures of the salty ocean onto dry land. Landscaping cannot easily survive in salt sea air. But now, in Montauk anyway, man and his landscaping have won that war.

The peninsula of Montauk is classified by the National Weather Service with the same designation given to Block Island, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket. All carried the winds of salt sea air when these designations were made. (The Hamptons and the North Fork are in the same leafier designation that much of Long Island is in.)

Interestingly, the average high summer temperature on Block Island—just 12 miles off Montauk—is 78, three degrees cooler than Bridgehampton and Montauk and five degrees cooler than New York City. I would bet that in earlier days, Montauk's temperatures were more similar to those on Block Island than those in Bridgehampton.

I confess that my approach to the questions raised here is only my own. I am no expert. And deep down, I continue to think that Bridgehampton is a bit cooler than the city and Montauk is a lot cooler than Bridgehampton. In researching this, I have come to notice there are other considerations to how we "feel" about the weather. There is humidity, the wind chill and the dew point. Factoring them in here would take a meteorologist's expertise. I know a few. Maybe I will ask them.

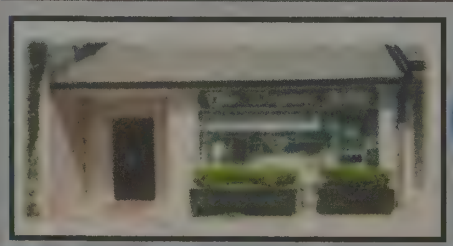
Still, climates change. And it's often the work of humans. I recall years ago that people who suffered from allergies often moved to Scottsdale, Arizona to find relief. Scottsdale was a desert. There was hardly any pollen there. That is not the case today. Wealthy retirees have filled that community with non-native flowers and shrubs and trees to such a degree that from an allergy perspective, Scottsdale is the same as everyplace else.

According to my calculations, sometime in the not-too-distant future all of the East End will have rising tides so high because of global warming that we will be little more than a series of islands—which, along with Block Island, Nantucket and Martha's Vineyard, we will then connect up with one another via causeways to form…"The Windmill Antilles." And we won't be much concerned about a change in temperature of one degree or another. We'll have other things on our minds.

Down Factory Store @
THE ELEGANT JOHN

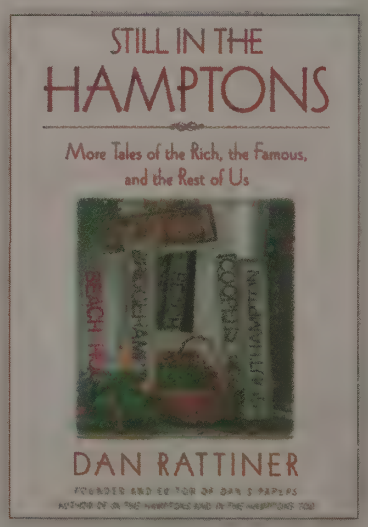
THE FINEST QUALITY
GOOSE DOWN COMFORTERS & PILLOWS
Lowest Price Guarantee

Goose Down Comforters & Pillows • Featherbeds • Sheet Sets & Duvet Covers
Blankets & Throws • Beach & Bath Towels • Scales • Candles • Soaps & Lotions
Mirrors • Shower Curtains • Hampers & Baskets • Bath & Home Accessories



74 Montauk Highway
East Hampton, New York
(631) 324 - 2636
downfactorystore.com
Open 10 - 5:30 • Sunday 10 - 5

"Dan's memoirs are like Dan's Newspapers: charming, whimsical, and filled with insightful knowledge of the East End." – ***Walter Isaacson, author of Steve Jobs***



AVAILABLE AT ALL BOOKSTORES AND AS AN EBOOK

Wine Country Bounty and a History of Harvest East End

BY KELLY LAFFEY

Long Island wine will be flowing on August 23 at the annual Harvest East End. Though this is the first year that Harvest East End and *Dan's Papers* have entered into a partnership, the event is celebrating its fifth anniversary. And, much like Long Island Wine Country, it's only gotten better with age.

Largely the brainchild of Wölffer Estate Vineyard winemaker Roman Roth, the inaugural Harvest East End took place in September 2010 at Wölffer Estate's horse farm property in Bridgehampton. A charity-minded event since its inception, money raised that year went to the Peconic Land Trust and East End Hospice.

"Every great wine region needs a great wine festival," says Roth of his inspiration for starting Harvest, citing the celebratory mood of the wine festivals in his native Germany as what he wanted to emulate. The 2010 event was a weekend of wine-related events, with 10 dinners held at private locations throughout the East End, each hosted by an East End winemaker and a regional chef; programs on wine-making and tasting; and a culminating gala dinner and live auction of Long Island wines. Now, the event has matured into one evening that underscores all of the highlights of the region.

"We started off trying to copy great wine events—10-mile dinners, dancing, a tasting beforehand, the greatest wine event you can make," explains Roth. "But the East End has its own unique dynamic that we addressed by making one beautiful event. Long Island is different than other wine regions. [Going to a single evening event] is what people really enjoy. And, they can easily immerse themselves in the wine country by visiting all the vineyards. [A weekend-long] event is not requested or required."

Harvest first became a single-day festival last year, wherein attendees are able to experience and explore numerous facets of the industry, learning and tasting what exactly makes Long Island Wine Country unique. More than 40 winemakers and 30 top regional restaurants from across the two forks will be on hand.

"The highlight of Harvest is that you can meet every winemaker," Roth adds. "It's a boutique industry, really hands-on. [The winemakers] will be out here, behind their tables, pouring wines, walking around, talking. There's an energy to the room."

This year, Long Island winemakers will be bringing library wine. "It's like a pedigree," says Roth. "It will show that we can make wines that age, [which is] an important goal in the wines we make that sets us apart from the more commercial wines being made."

Since its inception in 2010, Harvest East End has raised $153,000 for charity. This year's event will benefit the Long Island Farm Bureau Promotion and Education Foundation and Peconic Land Trust. Harvest will honor Chef Tom Schaudel and food and wine critic Florence Fabricant. Schaudel is the executive chef of aMano in Mattituck, A Lure in Southold and, his latest venture, the Petulant Wino in Aquebogue.

Though the event was held on the South Fork in 2011 and 2012, this is the second consecutive year that Harvest will be held at McCall, which was voted the 2013 New York Winery of the Year by the New York Wine & Grape Foundation. While Roth could see the event coming back to the South Fork, he enjoys that it celebrates Long Island Wine Country, and is not specific to one fork.

"If it were up to me, [the whole region] would just be called the East End of Long Island, not the Hamptons and North Fork," says Roth, emphasizing that there is a spirit of community that reaches over both forks. "There's no rivalry... Well, only a friendly rivalry," he muses.

Dan's Harvest East End is on August 23 at McCall Vineyard & Ranch in Cutchogue. For tickets and more information, visit HarvestEastEnd.com.

Dan's
HARVEST
EAST END
THE WINE & FOOD CLASSIC

Hildreth's
Home Goods
INVITES YOU TO MEET
BARCLAY BUTERA
CELEBRATED DESIGNER AND AUTHOR OF "LIVING ON THE COAST"

BOOK SIGNING & REFRESHMENTS
FRIDAY, AUGUST 8TH
FROM 3PM - 5PM
51-55 MAIN STREET, SOUTHAMPTON
631.283.2300 | WWW.HILDRETHS.COM
BARCLAYBUTERA
INTERIORS

Hospital CEO Looks Forward to New Facility, Bright Future

BY BRENDAN J. O'REILLY

Southampton Hospital's plan to construct a new facility in Shinnecock Hills at the Stony Brook Southampton campus is about much more than having a state-of-the-art hospital building—it is a part of a larger movement to provide superior medical services for the Hamptons now and into the future.

The community hospital is working toward merging with Stony Brook University Hospital to enable the move to the college campus and to cut costs and improve the breadth of medical care offered on the South Fork, among other benefits.

"I truly think this is going to make healthcare better for our community," Southampton Hospital President and CEO Robert Chaloner says during a recent interview at his office.

Southampton Hospital has been an affiliate of Stony Brook since 2008.

Chaloner explains that the "relatively loose affiliation" allows the hospitals to share information back and forth, making it easier for patients being transferred. It also facilities some teaching programs, including Stony Brook medical students rotating through Southampton Hospital's obstetrics department.

In October 2012, Southampton Hospital's board and the State University of New York board, which oversees Stony Brook University, signed a letter of intent to go beyond a simple affiliation and fully merge.

Brendan J. O'Reilly

Southampton Hospital's emergency room in Southampton Village

"They're the right partner," Chaloner says. "They're Suffolk County's only academic medical center. We will strengthen them, they will strengthen us. It will be the beginning of a real network of healthcare services for Suffolk County."

There would be one operating certificate—"like a barber's license to cut hair," Chaloner jokes—across both entities. Operating certificates are granted by the state, giving a board permission to run a hospital in New York.

This is the direction healthcare is going, according to Chaloner. "The days of little independent hospitals are really pretty much over. It's getting harder and harder, just given the complexity of healthcare, the cost of healthcare, the ability to attract clinical talent..." he says. Though there are financial advantages to merging with Stony Brook, he says, clinical advantages are the primary reason. "This will give us access to better clinical resources, more of their teaching programs, and an ability to collaborate in a way that will boost healthcare much more strongly in our community."

The deal will include Stony Brook setting aside space at the 82-acre Southampton campus for the new hospital building, though there is still much to work out and many documents that need to be in order before the various regulatory bodies sign off on the merger, Chaloner says. They have been working toward this ever since the letter of intent was signed. "I would characterize it as we're very close at this point," he says, with the caveat that putting together anything as complex as hospitals is difficult. "There's added complexity because Stony Brook is not a private institution; it is a state institution," he adds. That means extra levels of scrutiny and rigorous due diligence. "But so far, so good."

He hopes the deal will go before the hospital board and SUNY board in the next couple months for approval. Then it will move on for formal filing with the New York State Department of Health and other offices.

"We've had a lot of meetings with them; we've had a lot of green lights," Chaloner says. "We're expecting that process to go very smoothly, but we still have to go through it."

The agreement will include assurances that the local community will have a voice in the affairs of the hospital and the hospital will stay responsive to the *(Continued on page 46)*

LANDS' END

Lands' End® and Kmart® are proud to support the Hamptons Paddle & Party for Pink event.

Between August 8 and August 16, 2014, 10% of total Lands' End sales at the Bridgehampton Kmart will be donated to The Breast Cancer Research Foundation.®

Lands' End in Kmart
2044 Montauk Hwy, Bridgehampton, NY

paddle & party for pink

The Breast Cancer Research Foundation.

Reinvigorated Children's Wing at East Hampton Library

BY SANDRA HALE SCHULMAN

Enchanting, unique, surprising and whimsical are just a few words that come to mind when stepping into the new children's wing at East Hampton Library in East Hampton. The long awaited addition opened to the public on June 21 with a grand ribbon cutting.

The room is more like a theater set anchored by a custom-built 16-foot-tall windmill with cushioned seating inside and out. A detailed colorful rug map of eastern Long Island, designed by a children's book illustrator, depicts everything from lighthouses to sailboats to mermaids to the early native inhabitants of the area in a canoe.

The $6.5 million nautical-themed project also features a checkout desk shaped like a boat, and two 10-foot-tall blinking lighthouses guard the entrance to the toddlers' room. Inside the room are chairs shaped like alphabet letters and a wall mural with scenes from the farms, fields and beaches of the East End. Computer desks and iPads programmed with educational apps are scattered around the various nooks and reading niches. There are three sizes of tables and chairs to accommodate kids from toddlers to tweens.

Richard Lewin

Children will have a great time in the beautiful new space.

The East Hampton Library's board of managers worked for 11 years on this grand project, knocking out a back wall of the existing library and expanding into a large yard space. The design focus was on keeping the lovely existing lines of the original library building, parts of which date to 1912, while adding in not only the children's wing but a secret garden and a new downstairs gallery and meeting room.

Crafted by Manhattan-based Lee H. Skolnick Architecture + Design Partnership, the finished addition is unlike any other library. The friendly librarians sit inside a desk shaped like a 16-foot-long dory under a powder-blue painted sky. Custom-designed lights shaped like white flapping sea birds disguised as books illuminate the space. As for those books—there is now room for 10,000 more of them.

During a tour of the grand space, Director Dennis Fabiszak pointed *(Continued on page 48)*

Hospital (Continued from page 44)

community, he says. He explains that under the agreement "the Southampton Hospital Foundation will stay alive as a corporation and retain ownership over the physical assets and play a very active role in the oversight and the planning of what happens at the hospital."

The contract should be done by the end of 2014, he says, though the regulatory approvals make take longer.

"We're going to work very aggressively once the contract is signed to launch a capital campaign," Chaloner says. The construction of a new facility will also be financed by selling the hospital's existing facilities in Southampton Village and through borrowing.

Though Southampton Hospital is licensed for 125 beds, that is more than it currently requires and more than hospital officials anticipate needing in the coming years. The tentative plan for the new hospital is for between 80 and 100 beds. Rather than having two patients to a room, like most rooms in the existing hospital, the plan calls for one bed to a room, to provide patient privacy, with some oversized rooms that may be doubled up with beds when demand peaks.

While the number of inpatient beds will shrink, the new hospital will accommodate a growing area of Southampton Hospital's services: ambulatory care. Last year was the first time the hospital brought in more revenue from outpatient care than inpatient care, and Chaloner sees this trend continuing.

Chaloner says he envisions that though there will be a new center for care at the college campus, patients will not have to travel there as much because services are being pushed closer to where people live. "It's not just about a hospital," he says. "I see it as a network of services for the South Fork."

In addition to the hospital building, itself, Southampton Hospital also operates 21 separate offices and facilities scattered from Montauk to Westhampton. That includes primary care offices, urgent care centers, laboratories, radiology, a dialysis center and more. Chaloner wants to expand radiology services and improve cancer services, while continuing to grow laboratory services. The hospital is also looking into options such as doctors in Stony Brook remotely monitoring patients in Southampton.

Southampton Hospital recently became a landlord to Hudson River HealthCare, which is operating the Kraus Family Health Center of the Hamptons—a federally-qualified health center contracted with Suffolk County—in the hospital's former nursing home. They have a 10-year agreement and the option is open for the health center to come with Southampton Hospital to the college campus. Chaloner says having a health center in close proximity is convenient because people who arrive at the hospital with a medical issue that does not warrant an emergency room visit can go to the center instead.

The health center will have two Southampton Hospital doctor of osteopathy residents and four Stony Brook medical doctor residents working there. Southampton Hospital also has residencies for osteopathic medicine at its Westhampton Primary Care Center.

"We're training a lot of family practice doctors at this point, which is great," Chaloner says. "That's one of our goals—we need to have more primary care doctors in our community."

The hospital's plan is that if doctors put down roots in the community during their training, some will choose to stay and work on the East End after their residencies are complete. "That's actually worked out," he says. "We've seen that happen already."

Four of the hospital's nine hospitalists—doctors who don't have practices and exclusively work at the hospital—are Southampton residency graduates, and there are graduates working in healthcare offices from Southampton to Montauk.

Chaloner expects programs for a number of health jobs will come to the Southampton campus, though he does not anticipate a medical school is in Stony Brook Southampton's future.

Physical therapy and occupational therapy graduate health programs are at the campus now, and Stony Brook will add more. "They're starting a medical health informatics program in the fall on the campus, and we're going to be collaborating on those," Chaloner says.

Once the merger deal is OKed, a capital campaign will be launched to raise money for the new facility. The project will also be financed through the sale of the hospital's land and buildings in Southampton Village and through borrowing.

Chaloner would like to see the old hospital become a site for independent and assisted living. He says it could be spectacular for senior housing.

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL HOMES IN THE HAMPTONS ARE WEARING...

• GO Green...reduce air energy costs by 25%
• Sunesta® Awnings are custom made with over 200 fabric options available
• Block the sun, reduce costs & reduce indoor temperatures all at once
• Call us today for a free in-home estimate

MOST INSTALLATIONS WITHIN 2 WEEKS

East End Awning
631-287-6080

Dan's PAPERS
Since 1997

www.EastEndAwning.com
Custom door and window awnings. Residential and commercial.

CALL CAROL OR BILL DUFFY
888-AWNING-8 FOR A FREE ESTIMATE

36403

Talking with Polo Star Martin Pepa

BY SUSAN SAITER SULLIVAN

"This is almost my first house," Martin Pepa says, motioning toward the barn where 3 of his 18 polo ponies are being tacked up by grooms—with the gentleness of nannies caring for precious babies.

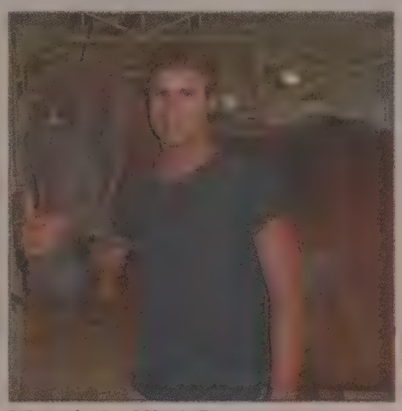
The "almost house" he is talking about is a barn at Equuleus Polo Club in Water Mill. A seemingly endless spread of gently rolling land zigzagged by white fences, the club's pastoral quiet is broken now and then by the cantering of ponies being exercised, the clatter of a horse trailer coming in, and hissing from the jets of water that keep the grass as well-tended as the ponies.

A professional polo player has many homes—as do his animals, the ponies that travel with him to posh spots around the globe for much of the year. Like many of the players who come to Bridgehampton for the summer, Pepa is a native of Argentina. This summer, he is settling into his new place near the Parrish Art Museum. This past winter included not only the usual Palm Beach winter polo but also the Super Nations Cup, a match that brought four elite teams from Argentina, England, Hong Kong and the U.S. to Tianjin, China. The polo complex in Tianjin is "a whole different world," Pepa says. To build up a polo following there, he adds, the developer "has built a whole city around the polo stadium, which includes a TV screen the size of two horse stalls, on the field" so that the audience can get close-ups of matches, which are often tricky to follow during the convergence of eight horses on the other side of the field, with riders swinging mallets at a softball-size plastic sphere.

Like many professional polo players, Pepa leads an itinerant life, and it's hardly the glamorous existence portrayed by the glossy polo-themed magazine ads. His days are packed with training and practice on the horses, crunching and stretching at the stable's own gym, and ice—not in post-victory margaritas, but on his muscles. "You get a lot of injuries in every game," he explains. In fact, Pepa has started August resembling a prize-fighter more than a polo player, with a puffy cheek that took 40 stitches to close and a shiner under his left eye, both caused by the same flying polo ball. Polo requires focus like your life depends on it, with over four tons of galloping horseflesh to not get smashed and stomped by, and seven other mallets swung by guys who may be your buddies off-field, but right now are looking to win.

Last year Pepa played with two broken fingers, welts and a big horrific-looking bruise across his entire back. But it has been worse—like when he broke his shoulder. And at least he can laugh about the injuries: "At Southampton Hospital's emergency room, they're not surprised. They'll say, 'Uh oh, another polo player.' It's a fantastic hospital and I love the people there, but I would love also not to go there anymore."

"Everybody thinks we [polo players] have a great life, that we go and party out all the time," he says. "I don't go out, except mostly to restaurants." Pepa loves sushi, and among his favorite restaurants are Suki Zuki in Water Mill and Sen in Sag Harbor. Even after Equuleus won the Monty Waterbury Cup last year, he says, "I didn't even go out partying. I went to my sponsor's house and had pizza and Diet Coke." If he were the partying kind he would have lots to party about this year, his team having won their eight-goal match as well as the semi-finals of the 20-goal. The goal number of a match is determined by adding up the handicap, or goal, numbers of a team's four players. It's the opposite of golf; in polo, the higher the number from minus-two to 10, the higher the player's proficiency. Ten-goal players are rare. Pepa has achieved the impressive ranking of five–goal. A pro team's members are added up to make their total "goal," high or low. Pepa likes playing the attacking offensive Number 1 position on the team (Numbers 2 and 3 control the game, and 4 is the defensive player).



S. S. Sullivan

Polo professional Martin Pepa

Instead of partying, Pepa hangs out with his fiancée,

(Continued on page 50)

Relax, and let Despatch of Southampton do the heavy lifting and make your move easy and stress free. We stop at nothing to ensure that your move is delivered on time and in pristine condition. You'll find this same fanatical devotion to service whether your move is big or small, down the street or across the country.

Superior Packing World-Class Relocation Individually Tailored Assistance
State-of-the-Art Storage Facilities Local and Long Distance Moves International Moves

DESPATCH OF SOUTHAMPTON MOVING & STORAGE, LLC
631-283-3000 • 800-827-MOVE
DESPATCHMOVERS.COM

34963

Library (Continued from page 45)

Richard Lewin

The redesigned wing has a distinctly "East End" look and feel.

out the penguin-deer-and-flower-shaped topiary in the Secret Garden as well as the gurgling fountain and Black-eyed Susan flowers that spring up around the border. Designed by Marder's of Bridgehampton, the bench lined quiet spot was filled with kids—and their parents—on a sunny afternoon.

"Have you seen the great new downstairs?" Fabiszak asks as he heads to the new staircase leading to the Baldwin Family Lecture Room. This elegant dark-wood paneled room is designed for multi-purposes—a projector can stream live New York Public Library events, such as author talks, on a 7-by-12-foot screen. They can also hold music and meeting events there. Actor Alec Baldwin and his wife, Hilaria, donated $1.375 million toward the project.

Fabiszak points out the pictures in the gallery that show a computer-generated model of what the library addition was initially planned to look like next to an actual photo of the completed wing.

"There were a few tweaks along the way," he says, "such as enlarging the windows and adding some exterior detail. We think the changes were all for the better."

Other photos show the phases of construction. There are also new restrooms and a new elevator to make the space completely handicapped accessible.

Contributions from more than 300 donors along with state grants funded the cost of the addition, which was under construction for two years after 10 years of legal wrangling. The new wing donations also covered an array of improvements in other parts of the main library, such as new air conditioning equipment, carpet, paint and shelving. The library is still in fundraiser mode to cover some bills.

The new wing is sure to be a hit at the annual Children's Fair on Sunday, August 10 at 2 p.m. This free event will have author signings, carnival games and rides, music, storytelling, arts & crafts, face painting, a silent auction and more.

The East Hampton Library is open to the public at 159 Main Street, East Hampton. East Hampton Library's Authors Night fundraiser is on August 9. For more info, visit easthamptonlibrary.org.

STUCCO WORKS

CEMENT WALL CLADDINGS

EIFS SYSTEMS

THERMAL PROTECTION

PLASTERING FINISHES

WATER PROOFING

631-287-8719

35833

variety
the children's charity

This Saturday shop your heart out for the arts!

Join us at Theory's Southampton store for wine, cheese and shopping.

20% of the sales will be donated to Variety New York.

To learn more about us, please visit:
www.varietyny.org

theory

An Exclusive
INVITATION

Theory and Variety the Children's Charity of New York invite you to an exclusive shopping event featuring the Spring/Summer 2014 men's and women's collections

Saturday, August 9, 5-7pm
98-100 Main Street
Southampton, NY

Theory will donate 20% of the evening's sales to Variety the Children's Charity of New York, which supports grassroots non-profit organizations in the tri-state area whose programs transform the lives of children through the arts.

36619

Polo *(Continued from page 47)*

Paige Allardice. Also an equestrian, Allardice has won championships riding hunters, including Grand Champion at the Hampton Classic. Despite her own daring riding career, or maybe because she knows how dangerous it can be, he says, "She's almost like a mother, she worries so much." The two will be married in Florida next March in front of 400-plus guests.

Pepa's brothers, who play polo as a hobby, are often on the sidelines at Pepa's matches. He also has a Hamptons "family" in his sponsors and team, especially his closest friend of many years, eight-goal player Christian "Magoo" Laprida. The other best girl in his life is his 10-year-old bay mare Alita, though she is sidelined for the summer, her left foreleg in a wrap. Filling in as favorite pony this year is Haragana, whose name means "lazy" in Spanish, though she is anything but lazy on the field. And there are others, mostly mares because they respond better to the rider's direction. Players use 10 horses in a match, for 10 minutes each. "Your horse is 50 to 60% of your game, for some, maybe more," he explains. "They love to play polo—some get more aggressive, some more peaceful" when heading onto the field. "And we treat them as if they were our babies." One perk of the horses' job is that they get to go swimming in the stable's pond after matches.

Pepa began playing in the Hamptons with the White Birch team. "I always tell people that when they first play, they should go to White Birch. It's a huge organization."

For years, Pepa managed the Black Watch team, which had Nacho Figueras as a pro. He then jumped into the high goal with a friend, Michael Borrico, before moving to the Circa team, where he "found his best years of polo."

"It is really, really hard to be a polo player," he adds. The qualities that make for a good pro polo player are "elasticity, balance and power to control the horse, mental preparedness, being physically fit, studying the videos of past games to strategize for the next." Put all that together, and the tricky element is "being able to read the play before you do it." In the heat of the game, a paradox takes place: "You have to be quick, but you have to be patient."

While polo might be viewed as an elitist game, Pepa prides himself on being self-made. Unlike many players, he didn't come from a polo family. "My dad never rode a horse. But when I told him I wanted to play polo instead of having an academic career, he got me a mallet. My mom said she would kill me if I played." He laughs. "She didn't kill me, but she prays for me in church."

He admits to being "nervous before every game, especially in semi-finals. But I never think, 'We won, and now we can relax.' After every game, I'll get off the horse and think, 'I want more!'"

For a complete schedule of the Bridgehampton Polo Club, go to Events.DansPapers.com.

Who's Here

BY DAN RATTINER

When Joan Hornig left Wall Street in 2002 after 20 successful years, she decided not only to give back, but to make it possible for everyone she did business with to give back. She became a jewelry designer, and from the outset announced that every penny of profit from the sale of her jewelry would be sent to the charity of the purchaser's choice. Her line of jewelry, which has been seen adorning Tina Fey, Michelle Obama, Jennifer Lopez, Hillary Clinton, Emma Stone, Claire Danes, the Bushes, Mary Steenburgen, Amy Poehler, Naomi Watts and just about everyone else who can afford to purchase her work at such places as Bergdorf Goodman, has brought her much more than just attention. She has the satisfaction of knowing that every woman who purchases her art thinks of the charity it benefits when she sees it on her wrist or around her neck.

Joan Hornig was born and raised in Cleveland, Ohio, one of two daughters of Gladys and David Cavell. They lived in a three-bedroom house in Beachwood, a well-to-do suburb between Shaker Heights and University Heights. Her father was a consulting actuary, concerned with statistics about mortality. He worked not only with businesses, but also with the government, where he was the number two actuary in the Truman Administration.

Joan's mother probably gave Joan her sense of fairness and her need to give back to the community. Active in Beachwood, she'd hear about something and see a need and help—for example, volunteering with schools to arrange for a certain kind of vision testing. On another occasion, she went to the Cleveland Museum of Art and arranged for mothers to learn how to be docents so they could go back into the classroom to work with the kids.

Joan went to Beachwood High School. Her boyfriend was valedictorian, and she ranked third or fourth out of a class of 200. But it seemed to the two of them that if any of the kids could widen their horizons on graduation, it would be them. While others would "safely" apply to Midwestern schools, they would take a risk and apply to the Ivy League and head east. With Joan's interest in studio art and literature, she was accepted and went to Vassar, to begin studies in their excellent art history department. Her boyfriend, Alan Brown, went to Harvard. They continued to see one another, though far away. But at Vassar, Joan learned about two things she had not known much about before.

Joan Hornig
JEWELRY DESIGNER

Successful on Wall Street, Joan Horning decided to create jewelry to give back.

One was New York City. With Vassar just a train ride down the Hudson, she took in New York with great joy. "I went to the Met, the Guggenheim, MOMA," she told me. "I'd go to a show or eat at Mamma Leone's in Times Square, I'd go out to Coney Island and eat Nathan's hot dogs. On a very real level, I was just a college girl from the Midwest. New York City changed me."

"What did you think you would do after graduation?" I asked.

"I thought it would be good to work for a nonprofit or at a museum in the city. I definitely wanted to be in the city."

The other thing she learned about was George Hornig. A Harvard student she knew from Cleveland, Jimmy Levy, needed a date to go with him on a trip to George's family's vacation home in the Catskills for the weekend, and he asked Joan if she'd come along.

Joan, who had always valued her mother's advice, asked her if she should do that. The issue was her long-standing relationship with her boyfriend.

"My mother told me to go. If he needed a date, what was wrong with that?"

What was wrong with that was George Hornig, a smart, funny young man born and raised in Bay Ridge, Brooklyn. Joan, on that weekend, fell in love with him from afar, since she was Jimmy's date. Acting on her feelings, she began seeing George and soon transferred to Harvard. One year after meeting, they were married. George was just graduating and would continue on at Harvard grad school for four years, getting a JD-MBA (combination law and business degree.) She was going into her senior year.

"We lived in a real dump on Ellery Street in Cambridge that first year of our marriage," she recalled.

The couple decided they should find someplace else if they could. They didn't have any money. For the following year, the best arrangement would be to live in one of the undergraduate dorms as proctors. That would give them free room and board. But the proctor rules required that both the husband and wife had to have a connection with Harvard. George was still a graduate student, so he qualified.

"But I didn't," Joan said. "So I took a typing test and became a secretary to Henry Kissinger at the Center of International Affairs. That satisfied that requirement. In subsequent years I worked for the university, first at the Radcliffe Development Office and then at the Harvard Development *(Cont'd on next page)*

Who *(Continued from previous page)*

Office. That involved a lot of fundraising."

When George graduated, he worked for a while at Skadden, Arps, a law firm in Boston and New York, but soon they moved to New York, where he found work at the mergers-and-acquisitions division of First Boston. Joan, meanwhile, went to Columbia to do graduate work, a two-year MBA program, but when she got there she was asked by the dean if she would consider taking a part-time job as director of Columbia's Corporate Relations and External Development division, since she had done fundraising at Harvard. She redesigned her two-year MBA study program to be part-time, too. She'd complete the work in seven semesters instead of four. And she'd take the part-time job.

It was during this time that Joan and George, together with friends and colleagues, discovered the Hamptons in the summertime. At first the pair thought this was not for them. Instead, on hot summer days, they'd wake early and go to Robert Moses State Park for a swim before going back to work in the city. But the Hamptons?

"I had a perception that it was for the rich, famous and artists, like Newport. I thought it was as unobtainable as going to the moon."

A friend of theirs encouraged them to go, however. He knew of an inexpensive bed and breakfast in Quogue.

"Stay there and drive around and see the place for yourself," he told us.

She began to think that she could leave what she was doing to give back and do something positive for the community.

This was in 1984. Joan found she was all wrong.

"What a place. It wasn't scary at all. I'd never seen such beautiful beaches. I loved the light, the farms," she smiled, "and I enjoyed *Dan's Papers*. It was not shopping or restaurants that attracted me. We didn't have the money for that. I just loved the place. I thought that the following year we should join with others in a group share house. I talked to George. He felt the same way."

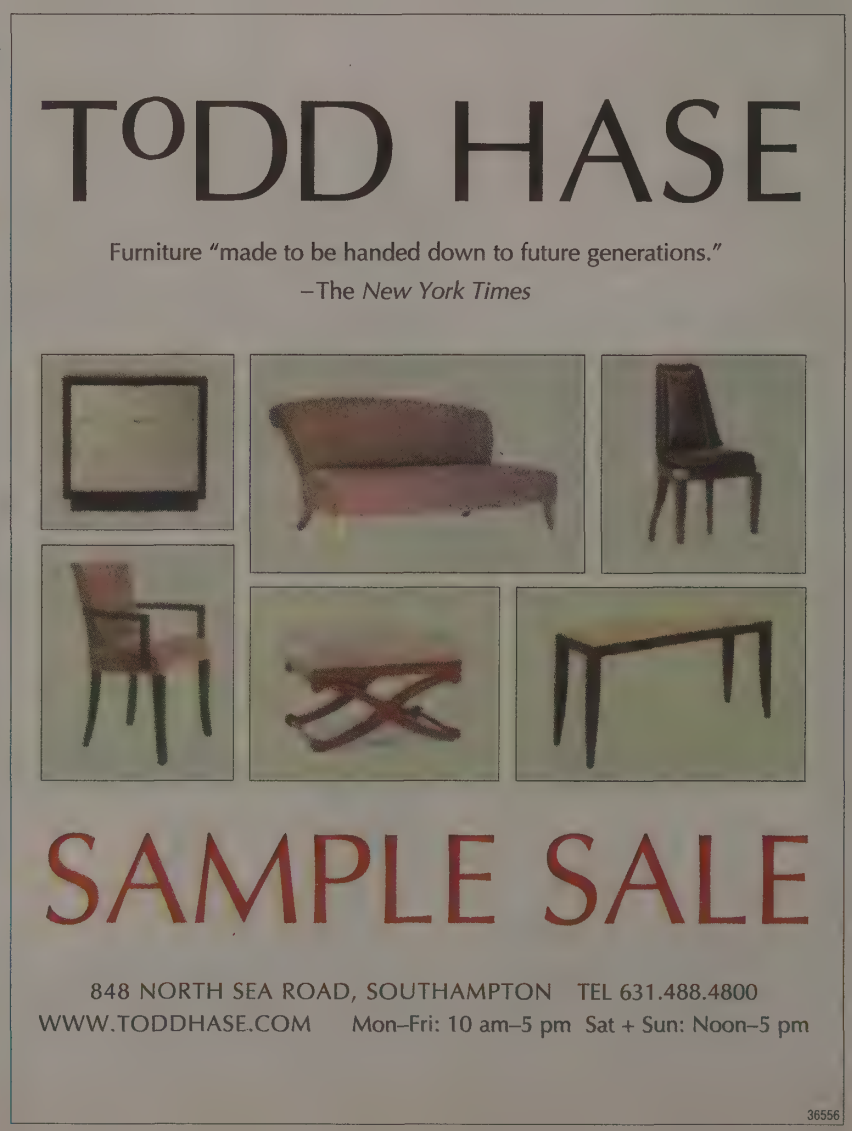
And so, the following summer, that's what they did.

"What a time. Going out to the Hamptons, we'd all climb into a car and talk all along the way. Sometimes we'd stop in Commack and go see a movie at the six-plex there to break things up. Our house was a three-bedroom rental on Halsey Lane in Bridgehampton. We went to the Community House, Elaine Benson's Gallery for art openings on Fridays. We'd shop at the farm stands. At night we'd grill the fish we bought at Loaves & Fishes during the day. We'd go to the beach and bake in the sun. We all wanted to be tan in those days. And on Sunday night we'd buy flowers in a can at a roadside stand and bring them back to our apartment in the city."

Over the next 20 years, George and Joan bought a summer place, bought a penthouse apartment in Manhattan, raised two daughters, made money on Wall Street and prospered. Joan, with her business degree, worked at Paine Webber, a full-service financial firm—retail investments, stocks and bonds, banking—as Executive Assistant to the President, Paul Guenther. She worked on building that firm's back office in New Jersey, she handled human resources and technology, and participated in large-scale mergers and acquisitions. Later she began to work at Balfour, a private equity firm that dealt largely with pharmaceutical royalty trusts. Balfour had offices further uptown, on 57th Street.

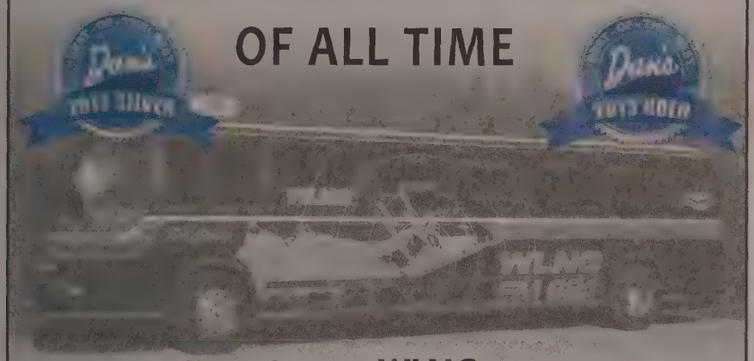
It seemed to her that much of her business career had come about because of circumstances that just appeared as needed. She began to think, as she approached her mid-40s, that maybe she could make a shift in her life, not to leave finance entirely but to leave off what she was doing to give back and do something positive for the community. She thought, correctly, that when she turned 50, she'd probably have all the money they would ever need.

"It was while I was at Balfour that I discovered the Diamond District. I'd walk around town during lunch hour. It was just 10 blocks down Fifth Avenue from the office at 57th Street. I was fascinated by what I saw at the Diamond District. Here were people from all over the world, from China, Ecuador, Nigeria, *(Continued on page 56)*



WLNG
Radio Eastern Long Island
92.1 FM LIVE & LOCAL

NEWS, WEATHER,
LOCAL INFORMATION
&
THE GREATEST OLDIES
OF ALL TIME

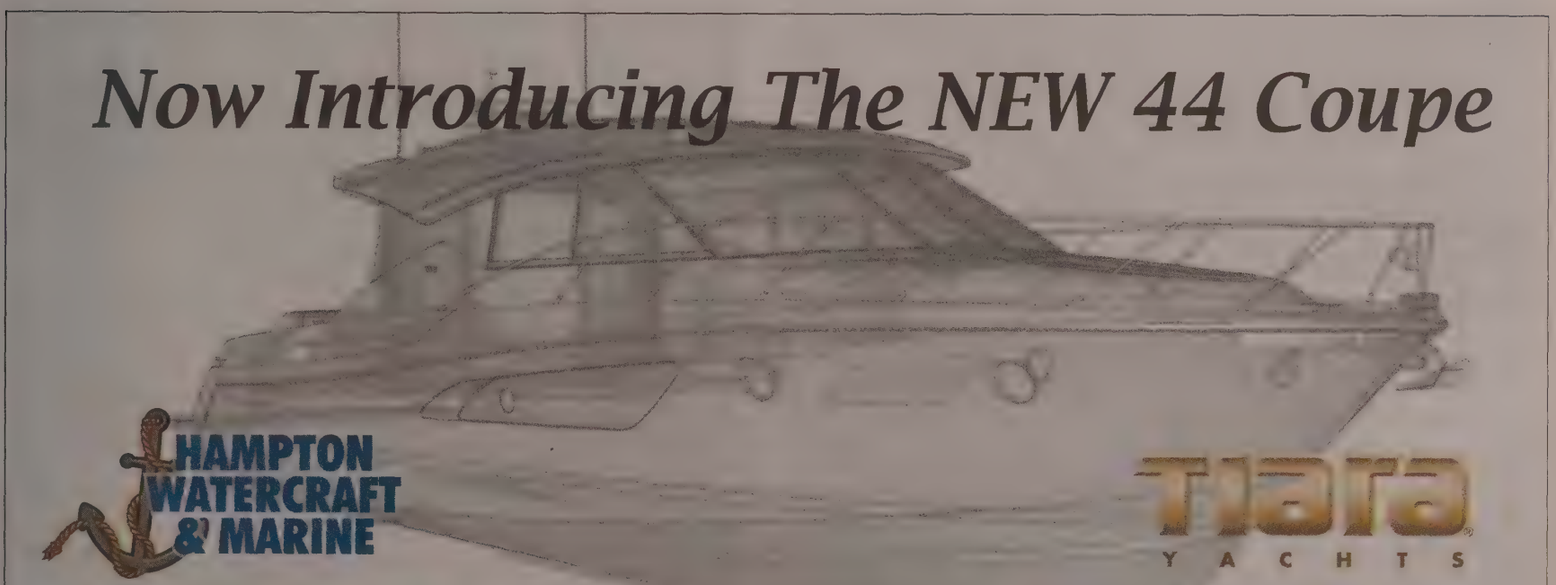


Listen Online at WLNG.com
(631) 725-2300
31639

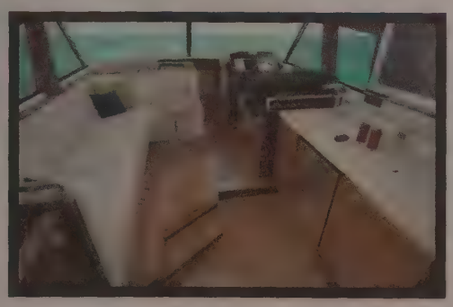
Long Island's #1
Wheelchair Accessible Van Sales, Service and Rentals

If You Can Dream It, We Can Get You There
Bussani MOBILITY TEAM
BraunAbility Driving Freedom
(888) 696-7031
bussanimobility.com
36585

Now Introducing The NEW 44 Coupe



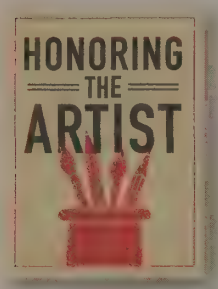
HAMPTON WATERCRAFT & MARINE
Tiara YACHTS



Hampton Bays
631-728-8200
www.hamptonwatercraft.com
Westhampton Beach
631-288-2900
34649

This Week's Cover Artist: Marc Dalessio

BY STEPHANIE DE TROY



Portraitist and landscape painter Marc Dalessio captures the beauty of the world around him in a way that is distinctly his own, in a style that stems from a long tradition of plein air painting. Currently working in Croatia, Dalessio gives us a behind-the-canvas glimpse of his life as a painter and where he's going next.

Have you always been a plein air painter?

Yes. I first studied painting in California at UC Santa Cruz, where our teachers encouraged plein air landscape painting, as the local scenery is so picturesque. Later I moved to Italy and studied with Charles Cecil, who has won prestigious awards for his plein air landscapes.

Who are the artists that you most admire?

Isaac Levitan, Telemaco Signorini and Camille Corot are my favorite historic painters. Contemporary artists whose work I admire are Joseph McGurl, Joe Paquet and Donald Jurney.

What inspires you?

Everything really. I think inspiration is like any other skill—if you practice walking around and finding something to inspire you, after a while you get good at it. Now I see beauty everywhere. For subject matter, I have a lot of technical things to consider when looking for a view....That said, the real challenge for a working plein air painter, like the poet, is to show people the beauty in the mundane world around them.

Working outside, do you have to paint quickly or do you paint part of it outside and finish it later inside your studio?

Yes, plein air painting requires that one work fast, and I try to finish everything on site. I find I'm more inspired in front of the subject. Sometimes, however, I have to finish back in the studio, but I try to avoid it if I can. I'm able to paint quickly, as I was originally trained as a portraitist in Florence. For portraiture you have to paint very fast, and with a lot of precision, since the clients often want to see progress after only the first session.

Where was this cover painted and how often do you include figures in your work?

This painting was done on a farm in Tuscany. I was interested in painting something black and white in dappled sunlight, since black looks almost the same in sunlight and in shade, whereas white changes so dramatically. It was something of a technical exercise. I never used to paint models outside, as it is complicated getting stable light and reliable sitters for multiple long sessions. Lately though, my wife poses for many of these paintings, and we collaborate on the work. In this case, she picked the pose and I asked that she wear this black and white dress.

Where is your home-base studio?

I don't have one at the moment. Now that landscape season has started I'll travel for the next few months and will have all of my equipment and canvases in the car. I'll pass in and out of Florence, where my framer and shipper are, to send the paintings off to galleries.

You both studied and teach at the Florence Academy of Art. What is/was that like?

It was great. I taught landscape painting at the Florence Academy of Art for about six years. It's one of the best institutions around at the moment where one can learn traditional painting and sculpture. The school is great as it gives a very well-rounded education in fine art. The students are taught anatomy, art history and philosophy, as well as academic drawing and painting. Their program is very successful and, after recently expanding to Sweden and England, they will be opening a new school this year at MANA Contemporary in New Jersey.

Where do you wish to travel next?

I'd really love to paint in the American Southwest, especially Arizona. My next choice would be Samarkand, in Uzbekistan.

For more info, visit marcdalessio.com. Dalessio's work is at Greening Gallery, 17 Washington Street, Sag Harbor.

Steer clear of I-95 traffic around New York City by taking Cross Sound Ferry. And when you sign up for your FREE Rewards membership, you'll get up to 55% off select trips!

CROSS SOUND FERRY · OVER 35 YEARS ·

New London, CT - Orient Point, LI | 860.443.5281 longislandferry.com

Go as low as $22.95 car and driver

when you sign up for your FREE Cross Sound Rewards membership. Visit longislandferry.com for details.

DODDS & EDER HOME

Fine Outdoor Furnishings, Art & Sculpture

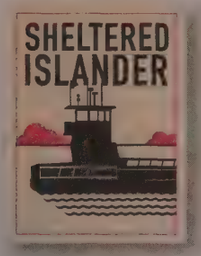
11 Hoene Street, Sag Harbor
M, W, Th, F, Sa 10-5
Su 10-4
T Closed
631.725.1175

221 South Street, Oyster Bay
M, W, Th, F, Sa 9-6
Su 10-4
T Closed
516.922.4412

www.DoddsAndEderHome.com

Flynn's Laws of Lost Objects on Shelter Island

BY SALLY FLYNN



There's some mathematical axiom that states, for every action there is an equal and opposite reaction. There's also a mathematical claim that there is more than one dimension other than the three-dimensional world that we live in. Lastly, most people believe in an afterlife.

These three ideas collided in my head recently after I lost a roll of tape. There wasn't anything special about the tape, only that I bought it, used it once, put it on the kitchen counter for a moment, and when I turned around to pick it up and carry it to my desk to put it in the spot where the tape lives, it was gone. Nobody in the house but me, and still the tape had disappeared.

I think everyone has a little room in the next life with all their lost stuff. And, because it's Heaven, there will be no charge for storage.

It occurred to me that this has happened before. Throughout my life and the lives of everyone I know, small objects disappear—stamps, staplers, tape, scissors, any small object you obtain will disappear at a rate of speed directly proportional to how much you need the object. The three most important daily objects in our lives are keys, glasses and cell phones. All three disappear within seconds of leaving your hands. This fulfills the first theory, that for every action (putting down your glasses), there is an equal and opposite reaction (they disappear). I like it best when other people are around to blame, but things disappear regardless.

The second theory, that there are more than three dimensions, must also be true, because what's the first thing we say? "I just put it down, it was right there, it didn't grow feet and walk away. It must be here somewhere!" We spend hours looking for and retracing our steps to find lost objects. We yell at people we love when we know they didn't take it, but they're in the yell zone.

I have decided that those missing objects really do disappear, sometimes for a few minutes, sometimes a few hours, sometimes forever. They aren't lost in the house or the car, because we did a thorough search. They did, in fact, accidentally slide into another dimension. They stay there until someone in the other dimension notices them and shoots them back this way. So while you're saying, "Where the hell are my keys?" somebody in the next dimension is looking at their kitchen counter saying, "What the hell are these?" And if the tear between the dimensions is still open, they'll shoot the keys back. But if the tear is closed, they'll just throw them away, which is how we lose things forever.

Thinkstock.com

Lost or just misplaced?

Lastly, is there life after death? Simply put, yes. I figure people in all the other dimensions are losing their things through the little inter-dimensional mouse holes the same way we lose ours. All that stuff ends up somewhere because it's physical matter, and unless it's converted to energy it has to be laying around somewhere. I think everyone has a little room in the next life where all their lost stuff is waiting. All the stuff that you lost (such as my favorite pearl earrings, for example) will be waiting for you in the afterlife, and because it's Heaven, there will be no charge for storage.

Who (Continued from page 52)

Brazil, India, all with special skills, all working here in Manhattan in this one district, creating jewelry. They dealt with diamonds. Big deals were consummated with a handshake. Your word was your bond. And it didn't matter where you came from. Everyone was working together. And it sparked my long-held interest in the arts. I thought I could design beautiful jewelry."

It was at that point, around 2000, that she got the idea to make jewelry and sell it to some of the well-to-do people she had come to know, in a way that could help others. Many of her friends considered themselves philanthropists. But it was a philanthropy where you just gave cash. Here was another way. You could buy jewelry—high-end jewelry of diamonds and gold and pearls—and the profit would go to a charity of your choice. You would see your money do something.

Then came the catastrophe of 9/11. It deeply affected her and reinforced her desire to give back in this way.

"I saw the smoke from the towers. I was at an exercise class on 84th Street when someone said what was happening. George was in a commuter plane, flying upstate to a board meeting in Syracuse. Was he okay? I had no way of reaching him. The kids were in school at Dalton. Were they okay? Along with an executive from Sandler O'Neill, who was also at that class, I raced over to the school and took my kids home. I also took home as many of the other kids whose parents could not come right away. It made me realize how fragile life is and how important it is to take care of everyone I could in any way I could."

The team of skilled people from around the world working in the Diamond District on 47th Street were, from Joan's perspective, her factory. Now she began traveling abroad to their homelands and other places in search of the different stones and metals used in different cultures. She'd bring home finishings, mold makers, pearls, diamonds and she would design collections in the style of these different cultures. She was enormously talented at this. And she soon became quite well known.

"Philanthropy is Beautiful" is the signature of her firm, Joan Hornig Jewelry. Her work adorns the rich and famous wherever they might be seen, for example at fundraisers here in the Hamptons. She and George also frequently host fundraisers at the beautiful estate they own on Flying Point Road in Water Mill.

This month, for example, they will have hosted four Saturdays of four fundraisers for different charities of choice. On August 1, artist Chuck Close organized a private dinner to support Artists for Peace and Justice there. On August 9, Hillary, Chelsea and Bill Clinton are hosting a benefit to raise funds for the Clinton Foundation. On August 16, Christie Brinkley and others will hold a cocktail party benefit for the Children's Justice Campaign. And on August 29, Jazz great Winton Marsalis, singer Rachel Brown and others will perform in a cocktail reception and dinner party at their home to benefit Jazz at Lincoln Center.

Through it all, Joan and George Hornig are enjoying a remarkable life, both in the city and the country.

Their younger daughter, Jessie, went to Brown and is working at a branding company called Brand Now. "She is the creative dreamer in the family," Joan says.

Older daughter Julia went to Harvard and works with her mother, minding her IT systems, inventory and building the e-commerce infrastructure. "She said it's the first place she ever worked where she understands the culture," Joan says.

Several years ago, Joan was asked to design a piece of jewelry for that year's Riverkeeper Annual Benefit, a necklace that was presented by Bobby Kennedy to Ann Hearst. Another year, she was selected by the National Jewelry Institute to be part of the first contemporary Jewelry Designer Showcase on display at the Forbes Gallery in New York. After that she was honored by Help USA for her work in opposing women's abuse, and by the Fashion Institute of Technology, where she is on the board.

I interviewed Joan in her duplex penthouse apartment on Park Avenue in Manhattan, and in the course of things asked if she might consider doing a piece of jewelry that people could buy to benefit the Bridgehampton Child Care and Community Center in that town, which I help support. She said she would. And in short order, we sat down to have lunch with her young staff there and soon were busy working to make that happen.

ANNUAL TEAK FURNITURE SALE!

TEAK FURNITURE
UP TO 70% OFF Retail

- Huge Selection
- 100% Plantation Teak
- Eco- Friendly Teak
- Quality Teak Designed for comfort
- Making Luxury Outdoor Furniture Affordable

Enjoy the Distinguished Durability of Teak Furniture

Adirondack chairs, dining table sets, benches, double extension tables, loungers, deep seating sets, bar tables, rockers, coffee and side tables, storage boxes and more!

2 DAYS ONLY • SATURDAY, AUGUST 9 + SUNDAY, AUGUST 10 • 10 AM - 6 PM EACH DAY

VFW
135 MONTAUK HIGHWAY
OHOGUE, NY

WE SHIP ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.
For more information please call 1-888-433-8325
INDOOR & PATIO FURNITURE
Country Teak

36635

A Beach Workout Is the Best Workout

BY KELLY LAFFEY

I always try to spend my mornings at the beach. Though I prefer biking there to driving there, I made an exception to trek the to East Hampton's Main Beach for an early morning workout with Minardi Training.

Arriving a few minutes early, I didn't initially notice Coach Jimmy setting up an obstacle course a few hundred yards east, by the Main Beach jetty. Though originally concerned that I arrived at the wrong time, a glance at the ocean quickly calmed me down. Staring at the waves is intoxicating. And then, as if on cue, a pod of dolphins graced the horizon, breaching every few seconds as they traveled west.

Content to drink my coffee and stare at the expanse, I quickly reminded myself that I had come here to sweat. So I scanned the beach again, this time noticing the activity near the jetty. Throwing caution to the wind, I parked my Southampton car in the most inconspicuous East Hampton resident-only spot I could find, choosing to ignore how easily a yellow bug could be spotted in the empty parking lot. Southampton residents take note: Don't try to come to the 9:30 a.m. class. But it's worth taking the risk to participate in the 8 a.m.

Turning back to the beach, I soon realized that the walk to the workout was intimidating in itself. Then Coach Jimmy's obstacle course came into view. Wiping the sleep from my eyes, I considered walking back and spending my morning with the dolphins.

But I was spotted. Within seconds, I was outfitted with a heart-rate monitor and watch and was leading a group of about a dozen athletes around flags and over hurdles.

Formerly a professional cyclist, Jimmy was raised on the East End. He started Minardi Training in 1998. "Minardi Training is basically a potpourri of all the experiences I've had with various athletic coaches over the years," he says. "Moreover, as a young athlete [my dad] used to set up courses up for me using sticks and tennis balls on the beach, and he assured me that would make me a stronger and more agile athlete, so it's something that I've always carried with me, because it works." Minardi does his hour-long beach workout five days a week. (He also coaches cycling and yoga.) The beach workout involves running around an obstacle course with a number of plastic hurdles, log hurdles, rings and flags. The purpose of the workout is to get your heart rate up, and Coach Jimmy checks everyone's watch as they complete the round.

How does heart-rate training enable participants to get a better workout? "It connects you to your body and it helps you keep focused," says Coach Jimmy. "[It] also measures exertion rate, so you know when you're underdoing it or overdoing. This way you get greater value for your training time."

According to the American Heart Association, the average max heart rate is about 220 beats per minute, minus your age. So, at 25 years old, my max heart rate is about 195 beats per minute. This is important to know, because training in your target heart rate zone means exerting between 50% and 85% of your max. I haven't done a ton of heart-rate training, so it was interesting to put a concrete number on my efforts. I very quickly realized that I'm not in as good of shape as I thought I was. Two laps around the obstacle course and I was within spitting range of my max. Luckily, the workout offers ample opportunity to take a breather by adding a strengthening aspect. We frequently paused to do pushups, sit-ups and stretches. For my efforts, I was rewarded with a cool down in the ocean. The dolphins were gone, but I was happy to float. Truly, there is no better way to spend a morning than sweating at the beach.

Courtesy Minardi Training

Goin' for it in East Hampton!

For more info, visit minarditraining.com.

PROTECT YOUR PARTY...

from annoying and dangerous mosquitos and ticks. Don't have an outdoor event without having East End Tick & Mosquito Control protect your guests, your family and yourself with a safe and effective property spraying. Don't let them leave with something unintended such as Lyme Disease or West Nile Virus.
Naturally, we offer alternatives to harsh pesticides.
Call for a free estimate today.

EAST END EST. 1997 Tick & Mosquito CONTROL

Hurricane Protection

Roll Shutters

"Your Shutters Saved My House!" — A Satisfied Customer

SHADE & SHUTTER SYSTEMS INC.
800-522-1599 | ShadeandShutter.com

33784

NEWS BRIEFS

COMPILED BY KELLY LAFFEY

August 8 Is Grown on Long Island Day

LONG ISLAND: "Grown on Long Island Day" arrives this Friday. Those heading east for the weekend can celebrate the bounty of the local harvest at a special county-wide farmers market at the Suffolk County Farm, located off the LIE at Exit 67 South.

This year's event features a variety of farmers providing locally grown products, live farm animals, cooking demonstrations with local chefs, wagon rides, farm crafts, a scavenger hunt and kids' games.

Long Island is one of the most important agricultural regions in New York State. Suffolk County is New York's leading county with regard to the wholesale dollar value of local agricultural products. More than 100 crops are grown on Long Island, and New York state ranks second in the nation in wine production.

For more information, visit grownonlongisland.com or call the Long Island Farm Bureau at 631-727-3777.

Perside Meteor Shower Peaks August 11 & 13

Thinkstock.com

NIGHT SKY: The Perseid Meteor Shower, widely watched on the East End, will peak this year on August 11 and 13. The Perseid Meteor shower is one of the most visible showers of the year, and it typically peaks in mid August. The best viewing times are right before dawn.

County Looks to Sue Federal Government over Fishing Quotas

SUFFOLK COUNTY: At a meeting on July 29, the Suffolk County Legislature unanimously decided to explore legal action against the federal government on behalf of Suffolk County's commercial fishermen. The resolution, sponsored by Suffolk County Legislator Jay Schneiderman, asks the county attorney to explore legal action against federally imposed fishing quotas.

According to Schneiderman's office, federal quotas allow boats from neighboring states to take double the number of fish as New York State fishing vessels.

Schneiderman, of Montauk, said the quotas are based on outdated, arbitrary methodology that dates back to Congress's 1976 passage of the Magnuson Stevens Act.

New York State collects data using the "box method," while other states use the "weigh out" system, which has resulted in an undercount of fish landings in New York, and even sometimes attributes New York's fish to other states, according to the legislator. Using this inaccurate historical data discriminates against New York, Schneiderman says, and has "impacted the local economy, placing our fisherman at a competitive disadvantage."

Suffolk County has the largest commercial fishing fleet in New York State.

"The state-by-state quota allocation system needs to be challenged and revisited so that New York fishermen can receive an equitable portion of the overall quota," said Emerson Hasbrouck, a member of the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission and senior educator at Riverhead's Cornell University Cooperative Extension. "The New York fishing industry was discriminately treated…in the establishment of the state-by-state quota allocation."

Block Challenge Held This Weekend

Thinkstock.com

MONTAUK: The annual Block Challenge will be held this Saturday, August 9. The Block Challenge is Paddlers for Humanity's signature paddle—18 miles of open ocean paddling from the Montauk Lighthouse to Block Island, RI.

For those who want to participate—or who want to think about training for the 2015 event—Lars Svanberg, a Paddlers for Humanity board member, offers the below tips on preparing for a great long-distance paddle.

1. Think long-term: A month of one- to two-hour sessions two or three times per week will have anyone fit for the 18-mile paddle
2. Incorporate three three-hour-long paddles a few weeks before the event
3. Yoga once or twice a week between sessions will keep bodies flexible and strong
4. At first, avoid windy days
5. Practice paddling with a partner
6. Try going to Lazy Point on Gardiners Bay, located off the Napeague stretch
7. Wainscott to Montauk is an awesome down-winder on a west wind
8. Healthy snacks like nuts, dried fruit, energy bars and chia seeds are good to nosh on before and after the paddle
9. Wear comfortable paddle shorts, lightweight Lycra and a fleece shirt along with a brimmed sun hat.
10. Stay persistent and positive and you'll have a great time!

Paddlers for Humanity is an East Hampton–based nonprofit that raises money and awareness for local and global organizations dedicated to bettering children's lives. For more info, visit p4h.org.

Samantha Whitlam Awarded Christian Wölffer Scholarship

Barbara Lassen

Bobby Flay and Samantha Whitlam

SAGAPONACK: The James Beard Foundation's annual Chefs & Champagne event, held at Wölffer Estate Vineyard in Sagaponack, honored chef Bobby Flay and student Samantha Whitlam on July 26. Whitlam was announced as the recipient of the Christian Wölffer Scholarship and was presented with the award at Chefs & Champagne.

The Christian Wölffer Scholarship program was established in 2006 by the James Beard Foundation to help fund the study of food and wine for students in need. According to the College Board website, the scholarship is open to students with residency in New York who have an interest in culinary arts, food production, or food science. The $2000 award is given annually to one student enrolled or planning to enroll in undergraduate studies.

Town of Southampton & Peconic Land Trust Announce Conservation of Danilevsky Farmland

WATER MILL: In early July, the Peconic Land Trust completed the acquisition of 33 acres of farmland from the Estate of Charlotte Danilevsky, with the Town of Southampton purchasing the development rights, including additional restrictions for the first time. This precedent-setting partnership will ensure that the farmland is accessible to farmers who produce food at its true agricultural value in the future. The Trust has also announced a Request for Proposals to sell the protected farmland to qualified farmers. The closing of the acquisition took place on Tuesday.

Read more at DansPapers.com.

DAN'S GOES TO...

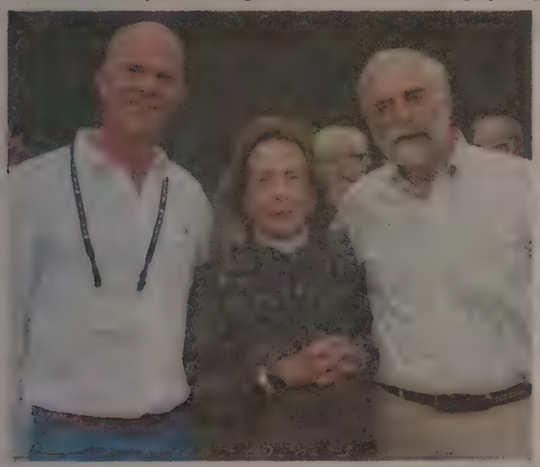
Hayground School Chef's Dinner in Bridgehampton

The Hayground School Chef's Dinner, to benefit Jeff's Kitchen, a professional kitchen-classroom and tribute to the late restaurateur and school co-founder Jeff Salaway, was held last Sunday. The event was hosted by chef Eric Ripert and Toni Ross and honored chef Tom Colicchio and his wife, filmmaker Lori Silverbush. **Photographs by Daniel Gonzalez**

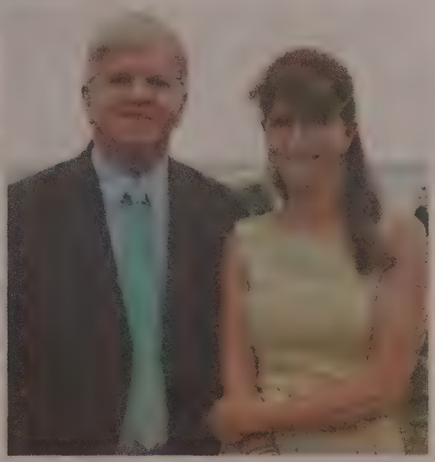
1. Chef **Kerry Heffernan**
2. Host **Toni Ross**
3. Student **Habtamu Coulter**
4. Celebrated chef **Tom Colicchio**
5. Hayground School faculty member **Arjun Achuthan**
6. Hayground School alumnus **Christian Scheider**
7. **Jason Laan**, co-owner of Sag Harbor Rum

Through Farms and Fields Country Supper on Shelter Island

Peconic Land Trust's Through Farms and Fields benefit took place Sunday at Ward's Point on Shelter Island. Rich Hogan and Carron Sherry welcomed guests to their home. **Photographs by Barbara Lassen**

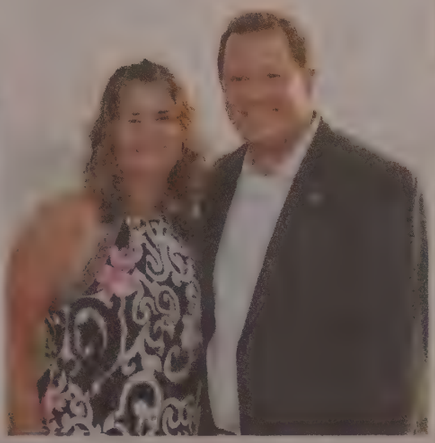


Peconic Land Trust treasurer and host **Richard Hogan**, honoree **Barbara J. Slifka** and Peconic Land Trust President **John v.H. Halsey**



New York State Assemblyman **Fred Thiele** and Southampton Town Supervisor **Anna Throne-Holst**

Almond Restaurant's **Lee Felty, Randy Slifka** and Almond's **Eric Lemonides**

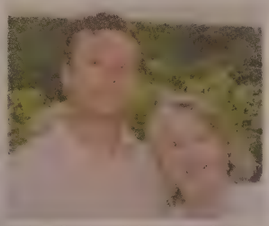


Chris and **Sandy Nuzzi**

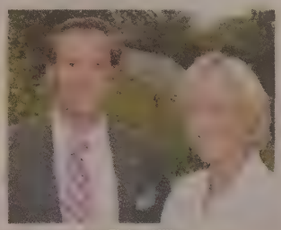
"Saboteurs Land in Amagansett" Opening Reception Benefit

Friday evening the Amagansett Life-Saving & Coast Guard Station Society, with the support of the East Hampton Historical Society, held an opening reception for the exhibition *June 13, 1942: Saboteurs Land in Amagansett* at the Clinton Academy Museum in East Hampton. Proceeds from the event go toward the restoration of the life-saving station. **Photographs by Richard Lewin**

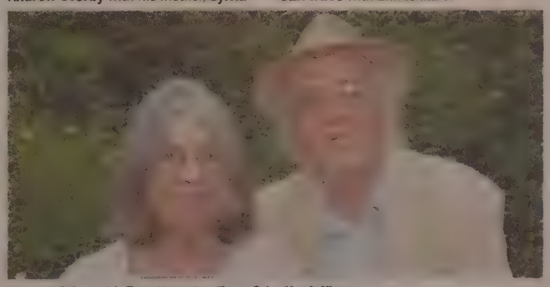
East Hampton Town lifeguards **Jeff Thompson, Brian Cunningham, John Ryan Jr.** and **Chris Cinque**



Andrew Overby with his mother, **Sylvia**



Carl Irace with **Elaine Miller**



Loretta Orion with East Hampton Town Crier **Hugh King**

DAN'S GOES TO...

Guild Hall's Clothesline Art Sale

On Saturday, Guild Hall hosted its annual Clothesline Art Sale, a community event since 1946 that showcases original works by nearly 400 East End artists, attracting thousands of art lovers looking for the next de Kooning, Prince or Sherman. **Photograph by Barry Gordin**

Arlene Hinkemeyer and **Lori Shultz**

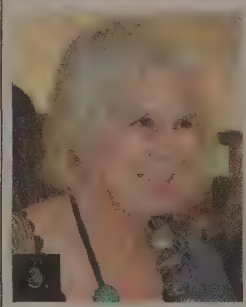
Southampton Rose Society Benefit

Southampton Rose Society's summer benefit garden party was held July 26 at the Halsey Neck Lane home of Anthony Roncalli and Eric von Kuersteiner. **Photograph by Brendan J. O'Reilly**

Anthony Roncalli, **Eric von Kuersteiner**, Southampton Rose Society President **Hal Goldberg**, **Marianne Epley** and Southampton Village Mayor **Mark Epley**

Springs Improvement Society Invitational Art Show

The Springs Improvement Society's 47th annual Springs Invitational art exhibition features the work of more than 125 East End artists, curated by Sue Ferguson Gussow. Fifty percent of sale proceeds goes to the Springs Improvement Society Scholarship Fund, which benefits high school graduates from Springs who are continuing their education. This show runs through August 17. **Photographs by Kimberly Goff**



1. **Beth Meredith** and artist **Audrey Flack**
2. Artist **Roisin Bateman** and **Jerry Lederman**
3. **Pamela Topham**, weaver
4. **Howard** and **Ann Chwatzsky** and photographers **Greg Therriault** and **Joe Pintauro**

Maureen's Haven Annual Lobster Bash at Dockers Waterside

Maureen's Haven Homeless Outreach of Riverhead held its annual Lobster Bash, with the theme "Goes Disco," at Dockers Waterside in East Quogue. Thanks to the generosity of 34 East End houses of worship, Maureen's provides East End homeless people with a safe shelter and support services during the cold winter months. **Photographs by Richard Lewin**

The staff of **Dr. Tracy Pfeifer**'s office came to support Maureen's Haven

Ellen Cea, Maureen's Haven board member, represented event major sponsor Rechler Equity Partners (Hampton Business District at Gabreski)

Dan and **Joy Flynn** were perfectly dressed for the bash's disco theme

"My Life Is a Musical" Opens at Bay Street Theater and Sag Harbor Center for the Arts

Bay Street Theater presented the world premiere of *My Life Is a Musical*, a funny new musical with a book and lyrics by Adam Overett. The charming show is directed and choreographed stylishly by Marlo Hunter with an outstanding cast and will run through August 31. Read a review on page 66. **Photographs by Barry Gordin**

1. Bay Street Theater artistic director **Scott Schwartz** and director/choreographer **Marlo Hunter**
2. Jazz pianist and radio host **Judy Carmichael** and producer **Gary Hygom**
3. Cast with Bay Street team backstage: **Justin Mathew Sargent**, **Brian Sills**, **Adam Overett**, **Scott Schwartz**, **Robert Cuccuili**, music director **Vadim Feichtner**, **Howie Michael Smith** and **Adam Daveline**
4. **Walker Vreeland**, **Bruce T. Sloane**, **Douglas C. Petri** and **Lisa Freedman**

NORTH FORK EVENTS
So much to see and do this weekend!

WINE GUIDE

WINERIES
Drink in the whole North Fork!

McCall Vineyard Hosts Dan's Harvest East End

BY JUDY S. KLINGHOFFER

It's August. Take a moment to banish those images of pop-up stores, traffic jams and Kardashian sightings from your brain, and turn your attention to that glory of glories—the Long Island vineyard. North Fork or South, we're blessed with many, including Cutchogue's McCall Vineyard and Ranch, voted 2013 Vineyard of the Year at last August's New York Food and Wine Classic, the Oscars of the wine world. Later this month, McCall will host the annual Dan's Harvest End End, an edible and drinkable celebration of Long Island Wine Country, organized by the Long Island Wine Council and Dan's Papers. The event benefits the Peconic Land Trust and the Long Island Farm Bureau Promotion & Education Foundation.

McCall Vineyard and Ranch may be relatively new, but for owner Russ McCall, its roots reach back not only into local history, but family history as well. The Brooklyn-born McCall remembers spending summers at his great-grandfather's home, adjacent to Fort Corchaug. The house had been in McCall's family since the turn of the century. When a developer started eyeing the property along with nearby Fort Corchaug, McCall, who already had a successful wine distributing company in Georgia, decided to take his knowledge and know-how of the wine business to the next level.

In 1996, partnering with the Peconic Land Trust, McCall was able to save over 200 acres from development as condominiums. McCall planted his vineyard with the full awareness that the first vintage wouldn't be ready to hit the market for at least 10 years. It was 2007 when McCall first produced a merlot from his own vineyard. That was the beginning of the road that brought him to being awarded the title of New York Winery of the Year, producing double-gold winning wines, which means that every one of 22 judges chose a McCall wine in a blind tasting.

Dan's HARVEST EAST END

McCall is particularly proud of his pinot noir and a Bordeaux-style called Ben's Blend, named for Ben Sisson, who was McCall's vineyard manager until his death in 2009. Sisson died in January, while the vines he loved were sleeping under the snow. He was only 49. "He had a heart ailment," McCall remembers. "The wine was in the barrels, and we had to name it, so we decided on Ben's Blend."

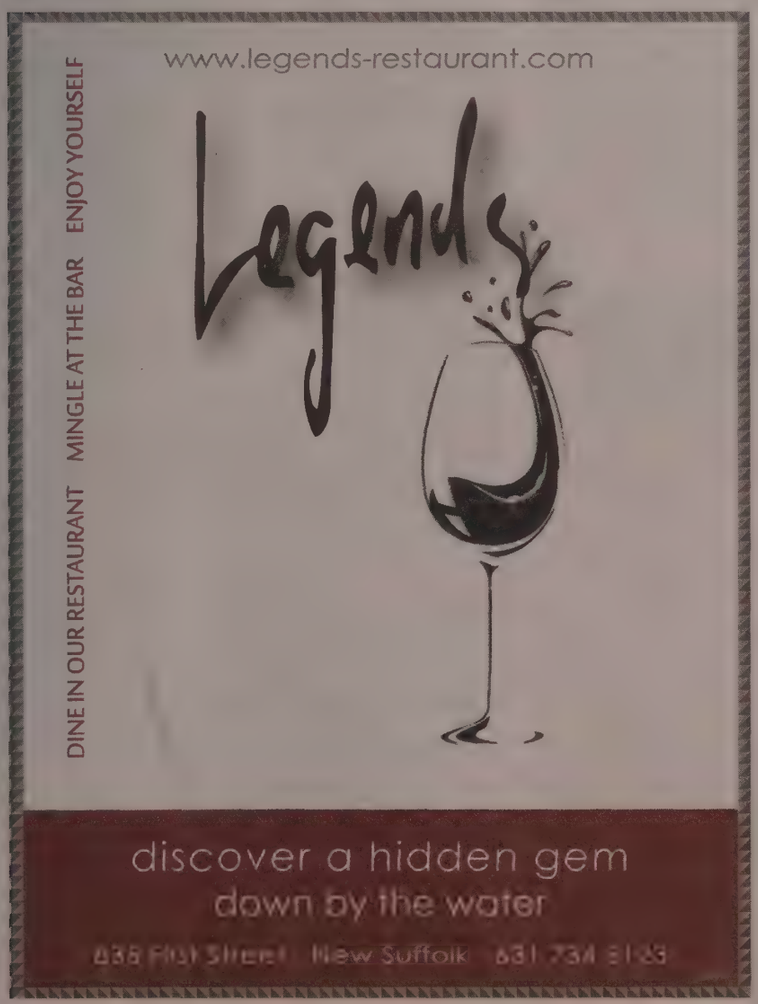
Land preservation is not about empty buzz words for McCall. In 2010, wind turbines were installed at McCall, and they produce enough clean energy for the farm. The grapes are treated with new techniques that allow McCall to use fewer pesticides in a manner that doesn't impact neighboring areas.

McCall also has a herd of Charolais cattle, hence the "Ranch" portion of McCall Vineyard and Ranch. The breed, a French import, is prized for the quality of the meat. McCall's beef cattle are grass-fed, raised as organically as possible, antibiotic, hormone and steroid free. The meat is sold locally to such restaurants as the North Fork Table and Inn.

What does McCall love about growing grapes on Long Island? "It's behind my house," he laughs. Other than the attractive commute to work, McCall cites a huge advantage in the local climate. "Long Island is a cool climate growing area for grapes," McCall explains. "Burgundy in France has the same climate. You need this for growing pinot." The downside of the locale? "Humidity and rain," McCall answers. "It can turn into a real Petri dish in the vineyard." Grape growers hope for the five to six weeks of dry weather that can produce an extraordinary vintage.

McCall, with its commitment to sustainable agriculture and preservation of Long Island history, is a perfect venue for Dan's Harvest East End. Since its inception in 2010, Harvest has raised $153,000 for charity. With wine tastings from 40 East End winemakers, and offerings from over 30 local chefs, philanthropy has never been so delectable.

McCall Vineyard & Ranch is located in Cutchogue. For more info, visit mccallwines.com. Tickets to Dan's Harvest East End, Aug. 23, 7:30–10 p.m. (6:30–10 p.m. for Vin-IP), can be purchased at HarvestEastEnd.com.



Anthony Nappa Wines & Dan's Harvest East End

BY ERIC FEIL

"Our small farms, fishing, wineries and restaurants together are on the path to creating something unique—a true localized cuisine that is reflective of this place, a symbiotic relationship supporting the whole environment and agriculture system to the table," says winemaker Anthony Nappa, who along with chef Sarah Evans Nappa established Anthony Nappa Wines in 2007. The bounty of that unique culinary relationship is at the heart of August 23's Dan's Harvest East End, at which Nappa will be joining creative forces from more than 35 other Long Island wineries, along with top local chefs and purveyors, pouring outstanding wines and serving up tastes of the best that the East End has to offer. As he looks forward to the big night, Nappa shares secrets for visiting LI Wine Country, talks about those numerical wine ratings and tells us what he'd be doing if he weren't making his wines.

What will you be pouring at Harvest East End?

"Anomaly" White Pinot Noir, "Luminous" Riesling, "Sciardonne" Chardonnay, "dodici" Cabernet-Merlot. They are some of our most popular and well-known wines. We also feel they represent some of the best of what Long Island and New York has to offer—Merlot blends, Finger Lakes Rieslings, Chardonnay and our signature wine, Anomaly.

What are some of your favorite things about Long Island Wine Country?

Long Island Wine Country is beautiful—the land, the sea. There are not many wine regions in the world where you can live on the ocean and make wine.

What drew you to the Long Island Wine industry?

I grew up in Massachusetts, and after getting into the wine business I wanted to be on the East Coast. The North Fork has the most unique micro-climate and growing conditions, making it one of the most premier cool-climate places to make wine in the world.

What are some of the biggest challenges facing the Long Island wine industry?

The biggest challenges facing the sustainability of our wine region are mostly financial: land prices, cost of living, the cost of doing business in New York—labor, taxes, energy. As well as suburban pressure. Wine on the world market is a commodity, produced in factory farms, controlled by large corporations and imported cheaply from places with low costs. We can't compete on price, but we can on quality. Moreover, every purchase of local wine keeps jobs in our community, money in our local economy and land in farming and out of development, so drink local wine!

What do the numerical wine ratings mean to you?

Anyone who does anything creative and presents it to the public must have a thick skin. We all wear our hearts on our sleeve because what we create is very personal. But the wine world is so vast and complex, professional wine critics can bring some context and clarity out of the noise. A point system to wine is arbitrary and subjective, but it gives direction to some consumers and confirmation to others.

Talk a bit about the relationship among the winemakers here—the camaraderie, the collaboration and the competition.

The winemakers are very close, always going out of their way to help out when you are in a jam, to borrow or repair a piece of equipment, consolidate purchasing or shipping together. There is a lot of camaraderie and sharing of ideas. We do exchanges in each other's wineries, do dinners together and taste with each other. For collaboration, the Long Island Merlot Alliance (LIMA) conducts tastings with our wines and wines from other regions so we can sit together and discuss our wines openly and critically. Also, LIMA brings in outside vineyard and winery consultants annually to meet with member wineries and share outside opinions about our region and wines.

What are a few insider tips for touring Long Island Wine Country?

1. Have a plan—you can only hit three to five wineries in a day, don't rush, enjoy yourself.
2. Come during the week or off-season. Serious wine aficionados can get more attention and information.
3. Get off the beaten track. Although great wine can be had at the bigger venues, avoid crowds and groups in the smaller tasting rooms where often times it's the only place those smaller production wines are available.
4. Relax!!! Its only wine, and you're on vacation.

What are some aspects of your wines that would surprise people discovering them for the first time?

Nappa is not Napa!

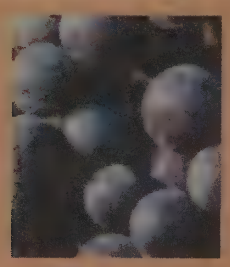
If you weren't making wine, you would be... Sailing.

Make a toast to Long Island Wine: To 40 more years!!

Anthony Nappa Wines are available for tasting and purchase at their tasting room, The Winemaker Studio, at 2885 Peconic Lane in Peconic. Call 774-641-7488 or visit anthonynappawines.com for more information.

Dan's Harvest East End is Saturday, August 23, from 7:30 to 10 p.m. at McCall Vineyard & Ranch in Cutchogue. For tickets and more info, visit HarvestEastEnd.com.

Summer at The Lenz Winery



25th Annual
MERLOT WORLD CLASSIC

Saturday, September 13th
5:30 - 8:00pm

Compare merlots from 5 continents, including local favorites:

THE LENZ WINERY, BEDELL CELLARS, MATTEBELLA, MEDOLLA, PAUMANOK, RACE, WÖLFFER

SHOULD YOU BE A LENZ SUBSCRIBER?

Would you like:

- ☑ Access to Old Vines wines
- ☑ Quarterly wine delivery, selected by you
- ☑ Access to Subscriber-only events & special pricing on other Lenz events
- ☑ Exclusive savings on non-Old Vines wines

IF YOUR ANSWER IS YES TO ANY OF THESE QUESTIONS, CALL 631-734-6010 & JOIN TODAY!

LIVE MUSIC ON THE TERRACE

Music runs from 2 - 5pm
unless otherwise noted

SATURDAY, AUG 9th
Points East

SUNDAY, AUG 10th
Dallas Garvin

SATURDAY, AUG 16th
Rob Europe

SUNDAY, AUG 17th
Bliss

FRIDAY NIGHTS AT LENZ
Friday, August 15th

Yummy food from Nice Buns Food Truck

Lenz wine by the glass specials

LIVE MUSIC
with Jesse Barnes
from 5 - 8pm

LENZ
NORTH FORK
LONG ISLAND

THE LENZ WINERY OPEN DAILY, 10AM - 6PM
MAIN RD (RTE 25) PECONIC 631-734-6010

NORTH FORK

For more events happening this week, check out:

MTK Calendar pg. **65**, Arts & Galleries Listings pg. **78**, Calendar pg. **71**, Kids' Calendar pg. **84**

THURSDAY, AUGUST 7

SUMMER RIVERHEAD FARMERS MARKET
11 a.m.–4 p.m. Through 9/25. 431 East Main Street, Riverhead.

NFCT'S YOUTH ON STAGE "THE WEDDING SINGER"
8 p.m. Through 8/10. Sunday matinees at 2:30. North Fork Community Theatre Youth On Stage performs the hit musical based on the film of the same name. North Fork Community Theatre, 12700 Old Sound Avenue, Mattituck

FRIDAY, AUGUST 8

MATTITUCK FARMERS MARKET
3–6 p.m. Through 10/31. 95 Love Lane, Mattituck.

LIVE MUSIC AT TWEED'S
7–10 p.m. Various artists on Friday Nights. 17 East Main Street, Riverhead. *631-208-3151 tweedsrestaurant.com*

ANNUAL BOOK SALE AT CUTCHOGUE NEW SUFFOLK LIBRARY
9 a.m.–5 p.m. Thousands of books, CDs, DVDs, games and puzzles. Bargain bag sale (Saturday only) starts at 1 p.m. Cutchogue New Suffolk Library, 27550 Main Road, Cutchogue. *631-734-6360 cutchoguelibrary.org*

CHILL OUT FRIDAYS AT SANNINO BELLA VITA VINEYARD
4 p.m.–7:30 p.m. No admission fee. Live music, wine, cheese and chocolate plates available for purchase. Sannino Bella Vita Vineyard, 1375 Peconic Lane, Peconic. *631-734-8282 sanninovineyard.com*

THE NORTH FORK DESIGNER SHOW HOUSE
6–8:30 p.m. 16 interior designers design 16 rooms. $100. Include hors d'oeuvres by chefs from around the North Fork. 27150 Main Road, Cutchogue. *northforkdesignershowcase.com*

ITALIAN RENAISSANCE FAIRE AND BENEFIT DANCE
7:30 p.m. Italian buffet, rhythm master class, dancing and more. Cash bar. $20–$30. Riverhead Polish Hall, 214 Marcy Avenue, Riverhead. *631-283-1488 hamptonsaarp.org*

JOAN OSBORNE AT SUFFOLK THEATER
8 p.m. The blues rock icon. $45. This event will sell out. The Suffolk Theater, 118 East Main Street, Riverhead. *631-727-4343 suffolktheater.com*

NFCT'S YOUTH ON STAGE "THE WEDDING SINGER"
8 p.m. Through 8/10. Sunday matinees at 2:30. North Fork Community Theatre Youth On Stage performs the hit musical based on the film of the same name. North Fork Community Theatre, 12700 Old Sound Avenue, Mattituck

SATURDAY, AUGUST 9

SHELTER ISLAND FARMERS MARKET
9 a.m.–12:30 p.m. Through 9/6. 16 South Ferry Road, Shelter Island.

GREENPORT FARMERS MARKET
9 a.m.–1 p.m. 621 First Street, Greenport.

SHELTER ISLAND LIBRARY BOOK SALE
9:30 a.m.–5 p.m. Shop an extensive collection of titles. Fiction, mystery, biography, children's, cookbooks and more. Shelter Island Public Library, 37 North Ferry Road, Shelter Island. *631-749-0042 shelterislandpubliclibrary.org*

FLANDERS FARM FRESH FOOD MARKET
10 a.m.–2 p.m. David W. Crohan Community Center, 655 Flanders Road, Flanders.

WEEKLY RIVERHEAD FARMERS MARKET
11 a.m.–3 p.m. Farmers market located in and behind the Swezey's building. 117 East Main Street, Riverhead.

FAMILY FUN DAY: KICKOFF TO SHARK WEEK
11 a.m.–3 p.m. A day of family activities to celebrate the kickoff of Discovery's 27th annual Shark Week. $26.50 ages 13–61, $20.50 ages 3–12. Kids under 2 are free. Long Island Aquarium & Exhibition Center, 431 East Main Street, Riverhead. *631-208-9200 longislandaquarium.com*

LIVE MUSIC AT LAUREL LAKE
11:30 a.m.–5 p.m. Laurel Lake Vineyards, 3165 Main Road, Laurel. *631-298-1420*

VINE TO WINE TOUR AT SANNINO BELLA VITA VINEYARD
1–2:30 p.m. Summer weekends. Tour includes wine tasting, cheese plate and special discounts. $25 per person. Sannino Bella Vita Vineyard, 1375 Peconic Lane, Peconic. *631-734-8282 sanninovineyard.com*

NORTH FORK CRAFT BEER, BBQ & WINE FESTIVAL – SOLD OUT
2 p.m., 1 p.m. VIP entry. Local wines, beer and barbecue. Peconic Bay Winery, 31320 Main Road, Cutchogue. *631-734-7361 northforkcraftbeerfestival.com*

LIVE MUSIC EVERY SATURDAY AT LENZ WINERY
2–5 p.m. Also on Sundays. The Lenz Winery, 38355 Main Road (Route 25), Peconic. *631-734-6010 lenzwine.com*

LIVE MUSIC AT MARTHA CLARA VINEYARDS
2–5 p.m. Free admission, additional cost for wine and food. Martha Clara Vineyards, 6025 Sound Avenue, Riverhead. *631-298-0075 marthaclaravineyards.com*

LIVE MUSIC AT LIEB CELLARS OREGON ROAD
2–5 p.m. Rain or shine. Open every day from noon–7 p.m. 13050 Oregon Rd, Cutchogue. *631-298-1942 liebcellars.com*

LIVE MUSIC EVERY WEEKEND AT BAITING HOLLOW
2–6 p.m. Live music, beer and great food. No cover charge. Baiting Hollow Farm Vineyard, 2114 Sound Avenue, Baiting Hollow. *631-369-0100 bhfvineyard.com*

LIVE MUSIC AT SHERWOOD HOUSE VINEYARDS
2–6 p.m. Live music in the tasting room. Sherwood House Vineyards, 1291 Main Road, Jamesport. No cover. *631-779-2817 sherwoodhousevineyards.com*

TASTING UNDER THE STARS AT ONE WOMAN WINES
6–10 p.m. Saturdays. Enjoy wine with movies, bonfire and candlelight. 21 and over. One Woman Wines & Vineyards, 5195 Old North Road, Southold. *onewomanwines.com*

SUMMER CONCERT SERIES: DUSK AT DILIBERTO WINERY
7 p.m. $20. Diliberto Winery, 250 Manor Lane, Jamesport. *631-722-3416*

SUNDAY, AUGUST 10

LONG ISLAND POTATO FESTIVAL
11 a.m.–5 p.m. Craft beverages, fresh food and artisan products. $20, free children 12 and under. Peconic Bay Winery, 31320 Main Road, Cutchogue. *631-734-7361 northforkcraftbeerfestival.com* *See story on page 68*

LIVE MUSIC AT MARTHA CLARA VINEYARDS
1–4 p.m. Free admission, additional cost for wine and food. Martha Clara Vineyards, 6025 Sound Avenue, Riverhead. *631-298-0075 marthaclaravineyards.com*

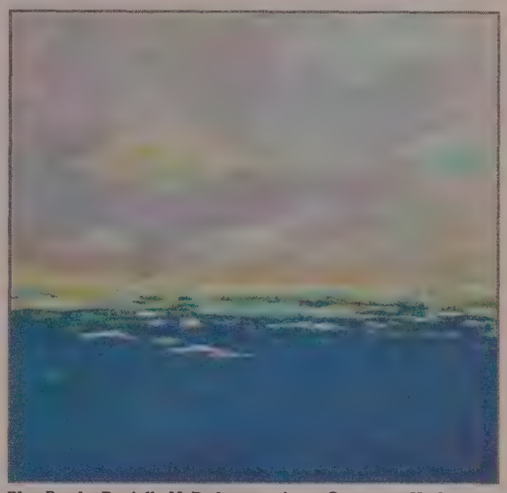
BOB BLATCHLEY AT SANNINO BELLA VITA VINEYARD
1–5 p.m. Acoustic sounds of Bob Blatchley. No cover, wine, cheese platters and chocolate plates available for purchase. Sannino Bella Vita Vineyard, 1375 Peconic Lane, Peconic. *631-734-8282 sanninovineyard.com*

VINEYARD WALK AT SHINN ESTATE VINEYARD
1:30 p.m. Summer weekends. Learn about organic, sustainable and biodynamic winemaking. Shinn Estate Vineyard, 2000 Oregon Road, Mattituck. *liwines.com*

LIVE MUSIC EVERY WEEKEND AT BAITING HOLLOW
2–6 p.m. Live music, beer and great food. No cover charge. Baiting Hollow Farm Vineyard, 2114 Sound Avenue, Baiting Hollow. *631-369-0100 bhfvineyard.com*

JAZZ ON A SUMMER NIGHT AT THE RAM'S HEAD INN
6–9:30 p.m. Weekly. Pianist Jane Hastay and bassist Peter Martin Weiss are jazz hosts. Relax, enjoy the sunset, dine on the patio and listen to special guest Devon Leaver. The Ram's Head Inn, 108 Ram Island Drive, Shelter Island. *631-749-0811 theramsheadinn.com*

PICK OF THE WEEK
SUNDAY, AUGUST 10
Long Island Potato Festival
11 a.m.–5 pm. (see below)



Blue Bay by Danielle M. Rodger on vies at Greenport Harbor Brewing through September 1

MONDAY, AUGUST 11

CHARLES WILDBANK "LISTEN!" AT JEDEDIAH HAWKINS
Noon–8 p.m. Solo exhibition featuring new paintings by deaf artist Charles Wildbank. Jedediah Hawkins Gallery, 400 South Jamesport Avenue, Jamesport. *631-722-2900 wildbankfineart.com*

TUESDAY, AUGUST 12

THE RIVERHEAD PROJECT "THE WINE PROJECT"
7–10 p.m. Weekly wine dinner with discussion by Empire State Cellars. $40. The Riverhead Project, 300 East Main Street. *631-284-9300 theriverheadproject.com/thewineproject*

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 13

NFCT AUDITIONS FOR "THE BOY FRIEND"
7 p.m. Auditions for the classic musical. Roles for ages 15–60. Bring 32 bars of a Broadway-style song. Performance dates 10/23–11/9. North Fork Community Theatre, 12700 Old Sound Avenue, Mattituck. *917-334-6639*

LUDLUM PARK TEEN NIGHT
7:30 p.m. Free. Teens grades 7–12 hang out, play sports, socialize and listen to music. Some nights include pizza for small fee. Ludlum Park, Flanders. *631-702-2432 southamptontownny.gov*

THURSDAY, AUGUST 14

TASTE LI WINE CRUISE & LOBSTERBAKE
6 p.m. A Thursday evening tasting tour, featuring local wines from Raphael Vineyard. $69.95. 21 and over. Long Island Aquarium & Exhibition Center, 431 East Main Street, Riverhead. *631-208-9200 longislandaquarium.com*

FRIDAY, AUGUST 15

CHRIS ROBINSON AT SUFFOLK THEATER
8 p.m. The legendary singer performs. $40–$60. Suffolk Theater, 118 E Main Street, Riverhead. *631-727-4343 suffolktheater.com*

UPCOMING

DAN'S HARVEST EAST END
8/23, 6:30 p.m. Vin-IP; 7:30 p.m. General admission. More than 40 Long Island winemakers and more than 30 regional chefs and food artisans come together to celebrate the food-and-wine bounty of Long Island Wine Country. McCall Vineyard & Ranch, Cutchogue. $275 Vin-IP, $125 General Admission *631-629-8042 harvesteastend.com*

*For more events and to post your event online, go to **Events.DansPapers.com**. Events submitted by noon Friday will be considered for the print calendar.*

THE END
You're making memories!

THE MONTAUK PIONEER

PETER AND THE WOLF
A family tradition at the Montauk Playhouse.

Summers Selections at The Sloppy Tuna

BY KELLY LAFFEY

I've long thought that Montauk Wednesdays are the East End's best-kept secret; The Sloppy Tuna's food may now take that honor.

The Sloppy Tuna is an established go-to bar for the partying set, with such promotions as Wipeout Wednesdays (think: world-famous goldfish races), Ladies Night on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and a number of weekend parties and guest DJs. But it was something of a surprise to discover that those looking for a beachfront lunch or dinner experience, complete with expansive views of the water, will also leave very satisfied.

The food is perfectly "beachy," simply prepared with fresh ingredients. I arrived at the oceanfront Montauk restaurant on a recent Wednesday—after enjoying an early evening Nancy Atlas concert, complete with Chad Smith of the Red Hot Chili Peppers on drums.

My party grabbed a corner table on the deck. Though the evening had turned gray, preventing us from taking advantage of what would have been a glorious sunset, I still enjoyed mixing dining with the sound of ocean waves and the salty smell of sea air—a benefit of gray days, in my opinion.

As seemed appropriate, my sister and I started our meal with a round of drinks, detailed on a section of the menu titled "Slopology." My sister went with a sweet concoction called "The Chum Bucket" and I opted for the restaurant's version of the margarita, "The Tunarita," which takes the margarita up a notch with VeeV Açaí Spirit.

Drinks secured, we next ordered appetizers, opting for the Montauk Ceviche and the Frito Misto at the suggestion of our server Emma.

The Montauk Ceviche is made with local-caught fluke, fresh lime, avocado, cilantro and red onion, served with blue corn chips. Solid pieces of fluke were partnered with chunks of avocado, making for the perfect pairing with the blue chips.

Calamari, much like bacon, is not something I like to admit that I like. But the Sloppy Tuna's version of frito misto is lightly fried local calamari with zucchini and shishito peppers, served with two sauces—lemon aioli and marinara. The lemon aioli was a little too thick for me, but I enjoyed the marinara, which was a perfect pairing with for the lightly breaded calamari.

Katie Waring

Surf's up! at the Sloppy Tuna

For entrées, I went with the TST Tuna Salad—sesame seared tuna with hummus, arugula, celery and balsamic dressing. I'm a fan of anything with hummus, and the dish didn't disappoint. As I quickly identified as the prevailing philosophy at The Sloppy Tuna, the salad didn't have a lot of added spices. Instead, the chef let the natural flavors of the tuna come through, with just a hint of Asian influences. A thick border of hummus surrounded the entire salad, providing ample opportunities for dipping. Fittingly, the restaurant gets this namesake dish exactly right.

My sister opted for the Watermelon Shrimp, a mixture of local shrimp served with fresh watermelon, feta, mint, balsamic vinegar and red onion. The shrimp were warm, allowing the feta to melt a bit. The watermelon gave the dish a sweet-and-savory taste, wholly infused with the subtle flavor of the mint. The melon blended well with the shrimp, which was clearly freshly caught, and then prepared to enhance that freshness.

Full, but not overly so (definitely a compliment), we were treated to dessert. The chef surprised us with a dish not yet on the menu—an assortment of fruit, including watermelon, blueberries, mangoes, grilled pineapple and a few slices of avocado, drizzled with a goat cheese and honey purée. The result was heavenly. A dish light enough that you don't feel like you'll have to be rolled out of the restaurant, but sweet enough to qualify as a dessert.

I can only hope it has made it onto the menu by the Wednesday I return…

The Sloppy Tuna is located at 148 S Emerson Ave, Montauk. 631-647-8000. thesloppytuna.com

MONTAUK

For more events happening this week, check out:

North Fork Calendar pg. **63**, Arts & Galleries pg. **76**, Calendar pg. **81**, Kids' Calendar pg. **84**

THURSDAY, AUGUST 7

MONTAUK FARMERS MARKET
Thursdays through 10/9 (plus at Montauk's Fall Festival 10/11–10/12) 9 a.m.–2 p.m. Village Green, center of town, Montauk.

PETER AND THE WOLF AT THE MONTAUK PLAYHOUSE
7 p.m. A FamilyFest tradition! A theatrical performance of Sergei Profokiev's symphony by the Hamptons Ballet Theatre School and Hampton Chamber Orchestra. $15. Montauk Playhouse, 240 Edgemere Street, Montauk. *631-668-1124 montaukplayhouse.org*

THE BONFIRE SESSION WITH NANCY ATLAS & FRIENDS
8 p.m. $20. 21 and over. The Stephen Talkhouse, 161 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3117 stephentalkhouse.com*

FRIDAY, AUGUST 8

TWISTER AT ZUM SCHNEIDER
9 p.m.–11 p.m. Live music, no cover. Zum Schneider, 4 S. Elmwood Avenue, Montauk. *212-598-1098 zumschneider.com*

SATURDAY, AUGUST 9

BLOCK CHALLENGE 2014
7 a.m. Montauk to Block Island open-ocean paddle. Benefits Paddlers For Humanity. Weather dates 8/10, 8/23, 8/24. Montauk Lighthouse, 2000 Montauk Highway, Montauk. *p4h.org*

COMMUNITY CHURCH WEEKLY RUMMAGE SALE
9 a.m.–noon. Toys, books, clothing and more. Weekly through Labor Day. 850 Montauk Highway, Montauk. *montaukchamber.com*

MONTAUK HISTORICAL SOCIETY CRAFT FAIR
10 a.m.–5 p.m. Second House Museum Grounds, Second House Road, Montauk. *631-668-9560*

MONTAUK BEACH HOUSE SUMMER SET SATURDAYS
Noon–7 p.m. Concerts all summer long. The Montauk Beach House, 55 S. Elmwood Avenue, Montauk. *thembh.com*

SUMMERVENTION SATURDAYS AT THE SLOPPY TUNA
Noon–4 a.m. DJ Woogs until 10 p.m., followed by DJ Guy until close. The Sloppy Tuna, 148 South Emerson Avenue, Montauk. *631-647-88000 thesloppytuna.com*

TEMPLES AT THE SURF LODGE
7 p.m. Concert. The Surf Lodge, 183 Edgemere Street, Montauk. *631-483-5037 thesurflodge.com*

BAD BUKA AT ZUM SCHNEIDER
9 p.m.–11 p.m. Live music, no cover. Zum Schneider, 4 S. Elmwood Avenue, Montauk. *212-598-1098 zumschneider.com*

SUNDAY, AUGUST 10

TASTINGS AT THE MONTAUK BREWING COMPANY
Noon–8 p.m. Saturdays & Sundays; 3–8 p.m., Mon.–Fri. 62 S. Erie Ave, Montauk. *631-834-2627 montaukbrewingco.com*

GOSMAN'S SUMMER CONCERT SERIES
6 p.m. Free concert. 500 West Lake Drive, Montauk. *631-668-5330 gosmans.com*

DONOVAN FRANKENREITER WITH TOM CURREN AT THE SURF LODGE
7 p.m. Concert. The Surf Lodge, 183 Edgemere Street, Montauk. *631-483-5037 thesurflodge.com*

PURE PRAIRIE LEAGUE AT STEPHEN TALKHOUSE
8 p.m. Doors open at 7 p.m. $50. 21 and over. The Stephen Talkhouse, 161 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3117 stephentalkhouse.com*

HAMPTONS TRASH PARTY AT STEPHEN TALKHOUSE
10 p.m. $20. 21 and over. The Stephen Talkhouse, 161 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3117 stephentalkhouse.com*

MONDAY, AUGUST 11

MONDAY CONCERTS ON THE GREEN
6:30 p.m. Bring a blanket and listen to live music. The Gazebo, at the Green in the center of Montauk, outdoors. *631-668-2428*

DONOVAN FRANKENREITER AT STEPHEN TALKHOUSE
8 p.m. $40. Also 8/12. 21 and over. The Stephen Talkhouse, 161 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3117 stephentalkhouse.com*

TUESDAY, AUGUST 12

SAIL MONTAUK'S TUESDAY NIGHT REGATTAS
5:30 p.m. Watch the race and drink like a sailor. Sign up to sail, no experience necessary. $95 per person, $250 to sponsor a full boat. Sail Montauk, 32 Star Island Road, Montauk. *631-522-5183 sailmontauk.com*

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 13

OCEANFRONT LOBSTER BAKE
5:30 p.m. Enjoy a lobster and all-you-can-eat buffet prepared by Chef Seth Levine. All ages. Gurney's Montauk, 290 Old Montauk Highway, Montauk. *631-668-2345 gurneysinn.com*

THURSDAY, AUGUST 14

JESSE HARRIS AT THE SURF LODGE
7 p.m. Concert. The Surf Lodge, 183 Edgemere Street, Montauk. *631-483-5037 thesurflodge.com*

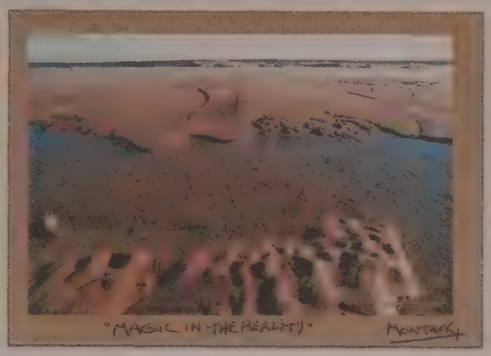
FRIDAY, AUGUST 15

2014 MERCURY MONTAUK GRAND SLAM TOURNAMENT
Registration at 5 p.m. Through the weekend. Inshore fishing tournament with money prizes. Uihlein's Marina, 444 W Lake Drive, Montauk. *montaukgrandslam.org*

LONE SHARKS AT ZUM SCHNEIDER
9 p.m. Gene Casey and the Lone Sharks perform. No cover. Zum Schneider, 4 S. Elmwood Avenue, Montauk. *631-238-5963 zumschneider.com*

*For more events and to post your event online, go to **Events.DansPapers.com**. Events submitted by noon Friday will be considered for the print calendar.*

PICK OF THE WEEK
SATURDAY, AUGUST 9
Block Island Challenge
8 a.m. (see below)



Courtesy Bonnie Lee Sanders

See photos by Gilles Berube at the Montauk Art Show Aug. 15–17

BOOK REVIEW
Classic novel by East Ender.

ARTS & ENTERTAINMENT

ART EVENTS
Openings, closings see and be seen.

"My Life Is a Musical" Makes Sweet Music

BY LEE MEYER

Bay Street Theater and Sag Harbor Center for the Arts closes out its 2014 mainstage season with the world premiere production of *My Life is a Musical*, written and scored by Adam Overett. With a talented cast, a strong script and score and delightfully energetic direction by Marlo Hunter, *My Life is a Musical* will likely win over even the most cynical theatergoer by the final curtain call.

My Life is a Musical tells the story of Parker, a square, shy young accountant who just wants to go through life quietly and without drama. Unfortunately, Parker was born with a strange quirk—he sees life as a musical. People randomly break into song, incidental music can be heard from out of nowhere, and only Parker notices. Having learned to hide this strange problem, Parker is content to go about his life without friendship or connection to complicate things, until his boss sends him on an indie rock band's bus tour to help their manager get into the black. Parker, who already has trouble telling when people are actually singing or just singing in his head, dreads the assignment. He wonders how he's going to be of any help to the band, which is managed by JT, an optimistic young woman with little financial know-how and led by Zach, a dim-witted singer-songwriter who is skirting by on his good looks. But when Parker suggests lyrics to Zach from his everyday life and they turn out to be a hit, Parker starts to feel good about himself for the first time—and starts to develop feelings for JT.

The cast, led by Howie Michael Smith as Parker, is uniformly excellent. Each of the eight actors in the ensemble is given something exciting and fun to do, with Brian Sills, Adam Daveline, Danyel Fulton and Wendi Bergamini playing several roles each, all with a deliriously heightened air. Smith, who plays straight man to the insanity around him, is immediately appealing and likable, while Kathleen Elizabeth Monteleone is effortlessly charming as JT. Monteleone doesn't allow JT to become a conventional ingénue, showing the character's smarts and wisdom without making her cynical or angsty. Justin Matthew Sargent is perfect as dumb wannabe rock star Zach, who could easily become a two-dimensional caricature in the wrong hands. Sargent brings surprising warmth to Zach, making the audience sympathize with him, rather than wanting to rip his rose-colored glasses off. Finally, Robert Cuccioli often steals the show as the intense, slightly unhinged music blogger Randy. If Smith and Monteleone are the show's grounded center, Cuccioli is the reminder of all the craziness that Parker encounters. A one-liner from Cuccioli during the climax of the story will have audiences in stitches.

Lenny Stucker
It's an off-beat love story.

Overett, who both scored and scripted *My Life is a Musical*, has a bright theatrical future. His songs range from clever and wordy to soulful and poignant, while the increasingly ridiculous plot subverts musical theater conventions without mocking them. Hunter's direction and choreography are seamless, never lowering the energy to transition from scene to scene. An attractive, abstract set by David Arsenault contributes to the "fun house mirror" tone of the show.

It's not necessary to be a fan of musical theater to love *My Life is a Musical*. With a lovely score, a positive message, a wonderful cast and a slick production, *My Life is a Musical* is the perfect ending to Bay Street's 2014 season. If this show is indicative of the new direction at Bay Street Theater, there is much to be excited about.

My Life is a Musical runs through August 31 at Bay Street Theater and Sag Harbor Center for the Arts. For tickets ($62–$85) and more info,, go to baystreet.org.

CTREE *at* SEBONACK

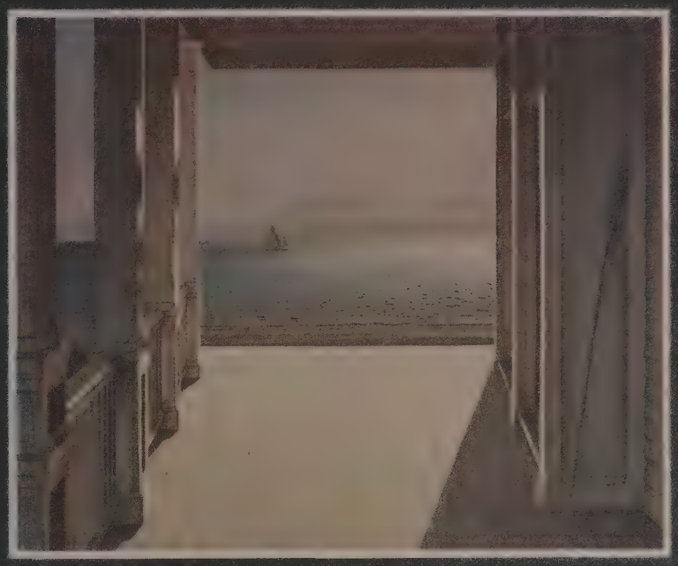
Horses Changing Lives
Thursday, August 21, 2014

Join the Center for Therapeutic Riding of the East End on Thursday, August 21, for a very special summer evening of cocktails and silent auction featuring Hermés, Prada, Celine, premier sports tickets and more at scenic Sebonack Golf Club. For sponsorship information or tickets: info@ctreeny.org or 631.779.2835.

HERMÈS PARIS

BHC Sotheby's

Daniel Pollera



exclusively on the east end

Chrysalis GALLERY

2 Main Street
Southampton, NY
(631) 287 1883

ARTISTS & WRITERS

66th Annual Charity Softball Game

Saturday, August 16, 2014 at 2 p.m.

HERRICK PARK, EAST HAMPTON

SUGGESTED DONATION: $10 CHILDREN UNDER 12: FREE

For the benefit of:
Eleanor Whitmore Early Childhood Center, East End Hospice, Phoenix House Academy in Wainscott and The Retreat

BATTING PRACTICE: NOON ▪ RAIN DATE: AUGUST 23 ▪ ARTISTSWRITERSGAME.ORG

PRE-GAME PARTY: AUGUST 15, 6-8:30 P.M. ▪ JOIN US AT LTV STUDIO IN WAINSCOTT

$40 IN ADVANCE / $50 AT THE DOOR ▪ AUCTION ITEMS AVAILABLE ON CHARITYBUZZ.COM FROM AUGUST 6-27

LI Potato Festival August 10: A Mash Hit!

BY DAN KOONTZ

Are you ready to experience the fabulous versatility of America's favorite tuber? The Long Island Potato Festival is happening on August 10 at Peconic Bay Winery, 31320 Main Road in Cutchogue, and it's going to be a hot potato day for young and old alike. Potato chips, french fries, loaded baked potatoes and poutine are just some of the many ways potatoes will be celebrated at the festival. Yum!

Cultivated commercially on Long Island since the 1800s, potatoes used to be the number one crop here. But this will be the first time the potato has been celebrated with a festival.

"Potato harvest season begins in mid to late August, and we wanted to have a way to get ready and celebrate that," says Pat Esposito, one of the organizers of the event. "It's going to be a fun day for the whole family."

Several potato-related contests will take place throughout the day. First, at 11:30 a.m. there will be a mashed potato-sculpting contest—an idea that causes cognitive dissonance to those of us who were taught not to play with our food, but which sounds like fun. Then there's the contest for best potato salad, at 1 p.m., with categories for the home cook and the professional. Bring a bowl of your secret family recipe and see how it measures up. And bring your trusty paring knife or potato peeler for the adults-only potato-peeling contest at 2 p.m., where contestants will try to peel the most potatoes (by weight) in five minutes. Finally, the Everest event of the day: the mashed potato-eating contest at 3 p.m.. Don't worry too much, parents—the mashed potato-eating contest is a speed event, not a quantity event.

Thinkstock.com

Is the potato still king on Long Island?

"It's a regular-sized bowl of mashed potatoes," explains Esposito, for contestants to eat as quickly as possible. "Otherwise, it could end poorly."

Eating a bowl of mashed potatoes as quickly as possible seems like a great idea to us, but, believe it or not, potatoes were not always such an easy sell. Introduced to Europe from South America in the 1600s, potatoes quickly became a staple food of the Irish peasantry, but were regarded as strictly animal fodder in France and elsewhere. It wasn't until after the famous French agronomist Antoine-Augustin Parmentier began strenuously advocating potatoes in the late 1700s—succeeding in getting them onto the French royal table and introducing them to such eminent visitors as Benjamin Franklin—that more sophisticated culinary treatments of the potato were developed. So, next time you gobble a handful of pommes frites, take the time to raise a glass to Monsieur Parmentier.

You'll have plenty of opportunities to raise a glass to whomever you like while sampling potato-based foods at the Long Island Potato Festival. You'll be able to get delicious craft beers from such local brewers as Long Ireland, Moustache and Greenport Harbor, and there is also the possibility of hard cider. Food producers and purveyors participating include Island Empanada, Schmitt Farms, North Fork Potato Chips, Pickles Plus, All American Wontons and many more.

You'll also have the opportunity to learn a lot about potatoes and how to cook them during the festival. At noon, there will be a talk about the history of potato farming on Long Island. Then, at 1:30 p.m., there will be a program on potato recipes. Finally, you can learn the secrets of making potato chips at 3 p.m.

Meanwhile, the kids will be entertained with making a Mr. Potato Head (using a real potato, naturally!) and taking part in potato sack races. Requiring more skill will be the potato-balancing race, where participants will try to win a race while balancing a potato on a spoon.

Esposito is very happy to be giving the potato its due on Long Island. "It's going to be a great day for the whole family to celebrate Long Island's agricultural roots," he notes, "and it should become a tradition!"

Long Island Potato Festival, August 10, 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Peconic Bay Winery, 31320 Main Road, Cutchogue. lipotatofest.com

Local Artist Carolyn Munaco Opens Show

BY KATIE WARING

Growing up in Hampton Bays, Carolyn Munaco always had two passions: the beach and art.

As a child, Munaco lived within walking distance of Shinnecock Bay—she could stroll through her parents' backyard and across Lynn Avenue and arrive on the beach in a matter of minutes.

"My parents always told me when I was a kid that I was born on the beach," Munaco says, "And I believed them."

That is, until she reached sixth grade and a teacher pointed out that a beach birth didn't exactly correlate with a December birthday. But, she said, "It's still a great story."

Munaco still lives in Hampton Bays and her three children attend the same high school she graduated from in the 1980s. She obtained a bachelor's degree in fine art from Southampton College in 1992 and went on to experiment with different media, painting and photographing local beaches whenever she got the chance.

She initiated a Kickstarter campaign last month in hopes of raising enough money to buy equipment to help complete her exhibition, opening August 8 in Riverhead. Munaco asked for $2,950 to help cover the costs of a large format printer, which she needs to create her multimedia works, as well as a telephoto camera lens and various paints and materials for her artwork.

By the time her campaign ended, Munaco had raised well over $4,000—enough to purchase the equipment needed to open her exhibit as well as a new computer.

When the East End Arts Council sent a flyer to local artists describing a JumpStart course it was offering this summer, Munaco immediately signed up. JumpStart, a program that helps artists progress in their careers, offers participants advice and counseling on everything from copyright and legal matters to navigating the world of social media.

Of the artists who applied to the program, 15—including Munaco—were chosen to enroll in the course and host an exhibit in downtown Riverhead.

Munaco's show is slated to run through the end of the month in a barn located on property owned by the East End Arts Council. "It's perfect," she said of the barn. "It's just that rustic feel, like the driftwood I find. It's that Bohemian type of style."

The exhibition will showcase the local artist's versatility in her craft. From painted pieces of driftwood to oil and charcoal drawings and multimedia works that incorporate photography with acrylic paint, the exhibit will surely have an East End theme, centered on Munaco's favorite "go-to" muse: Dune Road in Hampton Bays.

Munaco is an outdoors enthusiast. In her spare time she enjoys kayaking, fishing, hiking, and gardening. When asked what she wants people to take away from her work more than anything else, Munaco brings up her passion for the environment. At the very least, she hopes people will notice the positive impact her art has had on local beaches: "I know that if I keep doing this, I'll at least make an impact at picking up garbage."

Friends have called Munaco a "jack of all trades" and it's true. She paints mailboxes, creates signs out of driftwood, and is already taking orders for her beach glass Christmas trees for the upcoming holiday season.

Munaco also makes handmade T-shirts, which her cousins calls "townie tees." So far she already has shirts for Ponquogue Beach and Shuckers Lobster and Clam Bar, both in Hampton Bays. Time permitting, she would love to branch out and make shirts for popular destinations elsewhere in the Hamptons as well.

Courtesy Carolyn Munaco

Artist Carolyn Munaco in her Hampton Bays studio

As a result of the Riverhead exhibition, Munaco said, "I'm hoping to get enough work [done] in each genre that I do that I can set up portfolios and send them out to galleries and try to get some consistent [work]."

To explain her work as an artist, she says, "I go and walk on the beach and I collect driftwood, I pick up garbage, I take photographs, I get inspiration—that's what I do."

The opening reception for Munaco's exhibition will take place on Friday, August 8, 6–9 p.m. in the East End Arts Council barn, 133 East Main Street in Riverhead. To find out more about Munaco's art or to commission a piece, visit munacofineart.com

"Hotter Than a Matchhead," New Tell-All, Rockin'

BY DAN KOONTZ

Local boy Steve Boone is a happy man these days. Among other good news, he just bought a boat, and he loves boats. "It's a cabin cruiser," he reports in a phone interview from the Florida coast. "I hope it doesn't need too much work!"

Whatever the boat needs, Boone's up for it. A member of East Hampton High School's Class of 1961, the man's a dynamo—piloting boats, driving sports cars (he prefers BMWs), and of course continuing to play bass on tour with the Lovin' Spoonful, the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame band he helped to found in 1965.

"I'm 70 years old, and having a great time," he says with some relief.

It hasn't been smooth sailing getting there. To fill us in on the details, Boone has written an autobiographical book, *Hotter Than a Match Head*, which was released last week. It tells the story of a life marked by astonishing highs and serious lows. From writing and recording top-ten singles and appearing on *The Ed Sullivan Show* with the Lovin' Spoonful, to getting busted for marijuana possession and winding up addicted to heroin, Boone has experienced a lot. *Hotter Than a Match Head* is a gripping read.

Rock and Roll Hall of Famer, onetime drug smuggler, and East Hampton Class of '61

As it happens, boats figure pretty heavily in the story, starting right from page 1.

Page 1 is where we read about Boone, fallen on hard times in the 1970s, piloting a boat smuggling marijuana from South America to Baltimore Harbor. It may seem incongruous that a man can go from playing the bouncy, innocent "Do You Believe In Magic" on *The Ed Sullivan Show* in 1967 to engaging in international drug smuggling about 10 years later. In our interview, Boone implies that it might have been in his blood.

"My dad grew up in Westhampton Beach during Prohibition, and it wouldn't surprise me if his family was running illegal hooch," he says with a laugh.

But the smuggling Boone did in the '70s was clearly borne of desperation, as well. As the Lovin' Spoonful's recordings fell off the airwaves in the early '70s and Boone found his rock star status slipping away, his rock star habits, including expensive cars and expensive drugs, continued unabated.

He went into smuggling because he knew how to handle large sailboats, and smuggling was a way to make it pay—big time. The promise of a $125,000 payday in 1977 must have made it pretty easy to fall into illegal activities.

Truth be told, Boone had really just kind of fallen into rock stardom to begin with. The book explains how, as a child, living in St. Augustine on the east coast of Florida where the family had moved for medical reasons, Boone had dreamed of a military career like his father's. And he would probably have pursued it if a serious leg injury hadn't canceled that option. Later, in early 1965, even as the newly-formed Spoonful were honing their chops in the Hamptons (rehearsing at the Bull's Head Inn in Bridgehampton), Boone himself continued to entertain non-musical aspirations—he thought about a career as an automobile designer. He adored cars, having spent a great deal of time at the Bridgehampton Race Circuit, and he had paid his registration at the then-new Southampton College.

Nicholas Chowske

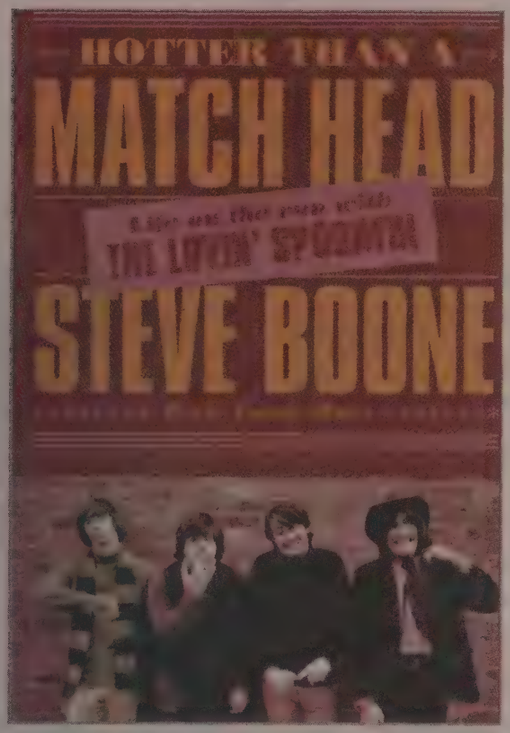
The Lovin' Spoonful performing at the Suffolk Theater in Riverhead last month

"I loved the idea of that campus, it was perfect for me" he remembers in our phone call. "I was really excited."

The ambivalence Boone felt then—the sense that he could have been as happy designing cars or sailing boats as playing in a rock band—sticks with him to this day.

"As a musician and a bass player, I feel like I've always been on the outside looking in," he notes. In *Hotter Than a Match Head*, Boone recounts how, even at the height of the Spoonful's popularity, he

Memoir by The Lovin' Spoonful's Steve Boone



would frequently slip away from his bandmates to hang out with the grease monkeys at an 88th Street motorcycle shop. And he was always eager to get back on the water.

On a deeper level, Boone seems to feel that music, or more specifically the music business, shares some of the blame for the problems he has dealt with in his life. In the book, he describes how shady business deals struck when the Lovin' Spoonful was flying high later led to frequent financial hardship. Certainly the availability of drugs, including hard drugs, in rock circles could have been a factor in his struggles with addiction. Also, he met, and sometimes wound up marrying, some pretty marginal women. (He is now happily married to Lena, wife number four, who is quite normal.) And, for all of the Spoonful's success and Hall of Fame induction, he remains frustrated with the critical standing of the band. In an interesting passage toward the end of the book, Boone is almost wistful about the comfortable, suburban existence that might have been his if he had actually enrolled at Southampton College.

Nicholas Chowske

Steve Boone at the Suffolk Theater in July

But when the phone conversation turns to music, you can sense Boone's continuing love for what he does, now that his life is on an even keel. Clearly, along with the boat and his wife, the ongoing success of the Lovin' Spoonful as a touring group is another great source of contentment for him.

In the book, we learn that Boone's love of music started early. He describes being blown away when he first heard "Peggy Sue" by Buddy Holly while he was still living in Florida, and in our phone call he adds that he was also drawn to the sounds of Hank Williams and Buck Owens.

"The airwaves were pretty saturated with country music down in Florida," Boone points out in conversation, noting how he learned to play guitar listening to the Everly Brothers, his favorite. "The first thing I played on the guitar was their song 'Dreams.'" He and his older brother Skip formed their first band while still living in St. Augustine. Later, this early experience with country music would be a strong influence on the Spoonful, heard especially in Boone-penned songs like "Butchie's Tune" on the album *Daydream*.

Dan's readers will be especially interested in the parts of the book dealing with Boone's pre-Spoonful days playing music in the Hamptons. Boone's family moved from Florida to the Hamptons in 1958, settling in East Hampton, and Steve and brother Skip delved in to the music scene out here. Local readers of a certain age will certainly recognize names and places mentioned in this portion of the story. In 1961, Skip formed the Kingsmen, a band that included future Spoonful drummer Joe Butler, and Steve soon joined the band. The Kingsmen played all over the East End, including at the Cottage Inn in East Hampton and Herb McCarthy's Bowden Square in Southampton (now the Publick House). It is more than likely that some readers will recall these shows.

Boone still has a lot of family in the Hamptons, and makes frequent visits to the area. "I like Florida," he admits, "but I don't know of anywhere more beautiful than the Hamptons in August." We look forward to seeing him soon. Until then, grab a copy of the book!

IT'S HAPPENING @GUILDHALL

THE BAD PLUS
JOSHUA REDMAN
Saturday August 9 at 8pm
From $55/$53 Members

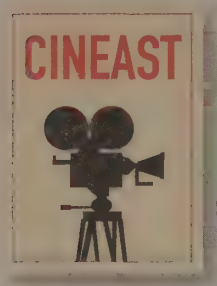
ST. LUKE'S
CHAMBER ENSEMBLE
Sunday August 10 at 8pm
From $25/$23 Members

ToasT
Thursday August 14 at 8pm
Staged reading by Playwright and Tony Award-winning poet
Developed and Directed by
Starring Keith David with Andre DeShields, Tony Plana, Hill Harper; Colman Domingo, Armando Riesco and Peter McRobbie. ToasT will open at The Public Theater in Spring '15.
From $30/$28 Members

ROB SCHNEIDER
Tuesday August 26 at 8pm
From $45/$43 Members

34307

Movies...



TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES

They are named after Renaissance artists. They live in the sewers of New York (that's the storm sewers, not the ickier kind), which provide the swampy habitat they presumably require. They are trained in Ninjitsu, and they battle evil all the time. They are Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, and now here they are in live-action, widescreen 3D. Behind the Ninja Turtle exteriors are the square-jawed visage of Alan Ritchson, the apple-cheeked features of Jeremy Howard and Noel Fisher, and the unknown countenance of a certain Pete Ploszek. Megan Fox plays April O'Neil, the Turtles' gal Friday, and given the extreme level of interest in Fox's slightly unusual thumbs, it stands to reason that many will show up for the film for the opportunity to see those famously misshapen digits in their 3-dimensional splendor.

THE DOG

Who is "the Dog?" Well, if you've ever seen *Dog Day Afternoon*, Al Pacino's classic hostage film, then you have a clue. *The Dog*, a new documentary from Frank Keraudren and Allison Berg, introduces us to the man behind Al Pacino's character—John Wojtowicz, the man who really did stage a siege of a Brooklyn bank to try to get the money for his lover's sex-change operation. When the sexual revolution came along in the '60s and '70s, Wojtowicz was surely ready to take advantage of it. A man of prodigious sexual appetite and diverse sexual tastes, a libertine in the classic mold, Wojtowicz played a key role in the gay liberation movement of the early '70s before landing a 6-year jail sentence for the burst of violence immortalized in *Dog Day Afternoon*. Now calling himself "the Dog," Wojtowicz continues to be a force to be reckoned with.

ABOUT ALEX

It's *The Big Chill* for the Facebook era. *About Alex* starts from the familiar premise of a bunch of 30-something college friends getting together for a weekend after the attempted suicide of one of them—the Alex of the title, played by Jason Ritter. As the weekend wears on, and relationships are renegotiated, reconsidered, and strained or strengthened, the proceedings are haunted by the modern-day preoccupation with documenting personal thoughts and events on social media. Hollywood does this every once in a while. They don't mind people using modern media to find out about the personal lives of movie stars, or for looking up movie times, or for streaming films and contributing to the revenue stream—but they reserve the right to criticize social media for distracting people and disrupting society. After all, if people can entertain themselves for hours for free on Facebook, how can you expect them to go to see movies?

UA EAST HAMPTON CINEMA 6 (+) (631-324-0448)

30 Main Street, East Hampton

UA SOUTHAMPTON CINEMA (+) (631-287-2774)

43 Hill Street, Southampton

SAG HARBOR CINEMA (+) (631-725-0010)

90 Main Street, Sag Harbor

UA HAMPTON BAYS 5 (+) (631-728-8251)

119 West Montauk Highway, Hampton Bays

MATTITUCK CINEMAS (631-298-SHOW)

10095 Main Road, Mattituck

HAMPTON ARTS (WESTHAMPTON BEACH) (+) (631-288-2600)

2 Brook Road, Westhampton Beach

VILLAGE CINEMA (GREENPORT) (631-477-8600)

211 Front Street, Greenport

MONTAUK MOVIE (631-668-2393)

3 Edgemere Road, Montauk

The sign (+) when following the name of a theater indicates that a show has an infrared assistive listening device. Please confirm with the theater before arriving to make sure they are available.

Après Paris Plage...

...Club RaYé bien sûr !

Musique - Cocktails - En-cas

26, Rue Dussoubs 75002 PARIS 01.40.13.72.93 clubraye.fr Métro Sentier

Facebook, Instagram, TripAdvisor: Club Raye Flickr, Pintrest, Tumblr, Twitter : clubraye

34194

The Nancy Atlas Project

"Live Large & Play Hard"

"The chick has pipes" - Clarence Clemons

"Ethereal" - The Star

"So Good it Hurts" - Talkhouse

"A True Local Treasure" -Dans Papers

nancyatlas.com

Wed AUG 6 - SURF LODGE 6pm (Free)

Thurs AUG 7 - The TALKHOUSE w KLYPH BLACK Epic night. 8pm/ $20

Sun AUG 10th - GOSMANS 6pm (Free)

36637

Bay Street Presents Bob Marley Hamptons Debut

BY BRENDAN J. O'REILLY

On Long Island, comedian Bob Marley is best known for his role as Detective Greenly in the cult classic film *The Boondock Saints*, but in his native New England he's known for his standup comedy career.

He is a longtime regular at clubs and performance halls all over Massachusetts, Maine and New Hampshire, and has appeared many times in New York City, including on *Late Night with Jimmy Fallon* and *The Late Show with David Letterman*, but this coming Monday, August 11, at Bay Street Theater in Sag Harbor will mark his Hamptons debut.

"My image of the Hamptons is there is just people in Porsche convertibles walking around asking about dinner a lot," Marley says in a recent phone interview. He admits that he doesn't know much about the area, other than that celebrities like to come here. He pictures "the Hamptons with like a big giant house and a lady in a big hat while Billy Joel plays piano and Jerry Seinfeld yucks it up."

Marley was calling from Poland, Maine, where his family has a lake house down the street from the spring of bottled water fame. He grew up in Maine, where he began his standup career in bars. He moved to Boston for two and a half years to pursue comedy, when standup was taking off in that city, then spent 11 years in Los Angeles.

Though living on the West Coast gave him many opportunities, including frequent appearances on late night talk shows, he wanted to raise his children back east.

"I'm goofy and likeable and I don't go after the audience. I mostly make fun of myself and my family. I just want people to have a good time."

"I want my kids to have what I had, which is horrible weather and no money," Marley jests.

He grew up Irish Catholic and pretty much dirt poor, he says. His background made him the perfect fit for *The Boondock Saints*, about Irish twin brothers in Boston who become vigilantes. On a mutual friend's recommendation, screenwriter/director Troy Duffy came to see Marley perform at The Laugh Factory in Hollywood. After watching Marley's set, Duffy told him, "You're the guy." Marley was cast as one of the detectives who try to apprehend the MacManus brothers while simultaneously admiring their war on crime.

Both the 1999 film and its 2009 sequel were great experiences, Marley says. "All my scenes in the first movie were with Willem Dafoe, who is such a cool guy and really, really nice." In fact, when Marley's parents came to Toronto unannounced and crashed the set of the first film, Dafoe not only agreed to autograph a stack of videos, he came out to dinner with the Marley family. "I thought, oh my God, I'm gonna get fired," Marley says, but Dafoe was amenable to everything.

He'd like to do more movies, but doesn't make a point of auditioning because being in a film means being away from his family and home for months.

Marley now lives near Portland, Maine. The town gets many visitors from Massachusetts and New York, which many locals like to complain about, but he doesn't mind. "Otherwise, who would we sell a $42 jug of maple syrup to that takes $8 to produce?" he asks, blowing the lid off a secret to Maine's economic success. "It's the same thing with lobsters." He and other locals get their lobsters right off the dock, and aren't subject to the prices visitors pay.

Though residing in Los Angeles got him many gigs by the nature of proximity, Marley says the living is better in Maine. "We ski all winter and go to the lake and the beach all summer, and that's stuff you can't get in L.A."

It was in Portland in 2010 that he set the then-record for longest uninterrupted standup comedy routine at 40 hours, going for 17 hours before repeating any jokes.

Marley is constantly working on and changing his material, he says, and his current set is about how awful this past winter was in the Northeast. He recalls one frosty day when his wife called to say she was in the driveway and couldn't get out of her car. The doors were frozen shut, and she didn't understand how it had happened. He pointed out that it probably had to do with her stop at the car wash on the way home.

Courtesy Bay Street Theater

Comedian Bob Marley

"It's completely relatable and it's really non-offensive," Marley says of his comedy. "I'm goofy and likable and I don't go after the audience. I mostly make fun of myself and my family. I just want people to have a good time."

Bob Marley performs Monday, August 11, at 8 p.m. at Bay Street Theater, 1 Bay Street, Sag Harbor, as part of the Comedy Club series. Tickets are $69.50. Call 631-725-9500 or visit baystreet.org.

Paintings by
SUZETTE ACAR

Sculptures by
FREDERICK GELB

WESTHAMPTON ARTISTS

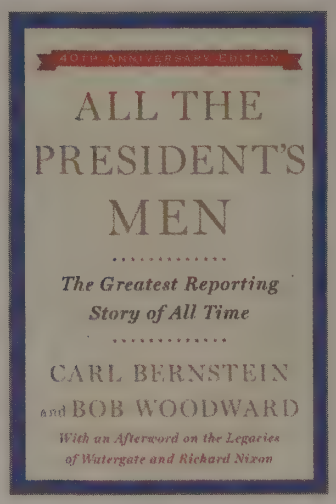
REMSENBURG ACADEMY
130 South Country Road
Remsenburg, NY 11960
AUGUST 8TH - 24TH

OPENING COCKTAIL RECEPTION
FRIDAY AUGUST 8TH 5 - 8PM
Hours: Friday & Saturday 11 - 5pm
Sunday 11 - 4pm

Revisiting "All The President's Men" on Its 40th

BY JOAN BAUM

Although the detective story tradition dating to Edgar Allan Poe and refined by Arthur Conan Doyle emphasizes "ratiocination"—reasoning toward a solution—most real-life investigations proceed with a heavy admixture of tips. In *All the President's Men*, Carl Bernstein and Bob Woodward—a.k.a. "Woodstein" in their early *Washington Post* days—may have relied on Deep Throat, but primarily they exhibited impressive fact-finding skills and dogged persistence. They dealt with recalcitrant witnesses who spoke only on condition of anonymity, and with an overwhelming amount of mind-numbing detail. Weeks before Woodward started meeting in an underground garage with his secret informer [Deep Throat was revealed 30 years later to have been the embittered and disillusioned former FBI Associate Director Mark Felt], the young journalists were already engaged in an incredible amount of deep background digging, following hunches and interpreting the body language and voice inflections of their interviewees. For many, their reporting was the inspirational high point of American investigative journalism.



Of course, "B" and "W" had contacts in D.C. and the press corps, which they acted on immediately after news reports of the June 1972 break-in at the Watergate headquarters of the Democratic National Committee, when checks made payable to CRP (Campaign to Reelect the President) were found on the five burglars. Bernstein, the more experienced of the two, wanted in on the story, which had already been assigned to Woodward, a nine-month rookie at *The Post* with solid academic and social connections. Their personalities were different (B was a liberal, W a Republican), and there were some competitive sparks at first, but, with the cautious support of Post Executive Editor Ben Bradlee, they shifted their competition to getting the jump on *The New York Times* and *Time*. Many sources with whom they spoke were so fearful; they would identify players only by initials, so that if questioned under oath, they could truthfully say they did not name names. Others, including Deep Throat, would typically not offer information; only confirm "the boys'" statements.

The book still makes for fascinating—and instructive—reading on this, the 40th anniversary of its publication, though it's probably not as well known as the 1976 film of the same name—Robert Redford's idea. Directed by Alan J. Pakula, with a screenplay by William Goldman, who said he would do nothing to "Hollywood it up," it starred Redford and Dustin Hoffman and won four Oscars, garnering more nominations and other awards over time. It's worth seeing again, but the book also warrants revisiting. Indeed, though the movie takes dialogue verbatim from the book, the book spends more time on what would emerge as the theme: the Watergate break-in was only a drop in a dirty-tricks bucket, whose filthy water was stirred by "plumbers" (led by E. Howard Hunt and G. Gordon Liddy) who were out to smear the opposition (anything related to Ted Kennedy) and stop leaks. They instituted widespread illegal surveillance and sabotage operations, reporting to the most powerful of "the President's Men"—John Mitchell, H.R. Haldeman and Charles Colson—and along the way co-opted the CIA and FBI.

The movie covers the first seven months of the Watergate investigation and trial. The book goes on to include subsequent hearings, indictments and cover-ups, including Nixon's infamous 18-minute tape gap and resignations. Written in the third person, as though B and W were objects rather than subjects—a device that turns the story into character-driven narrative and gives it insider tone, conveyed by colorful slang—*All The President's Men* allows the authors to include lots of quotations (the index has 13 pages of double-column notes) that dramatically shows the "spreading stain" seeping into the White House (the film nicely amps the drama by way of dark photography and eerie music). Both book and movie could not be timelier, in light of reactions to the Edward Snowden revelations. In fact, on December 3, 2013, Bernstein (now an East Ender) wrote an open letter to the editor of *The Guardian* about diversionary tactics and "outright lying" by U.S. and U.K intelligence agency personnel who were—and are—lambasting Snowden instead of going after government officials who violate the First Amendment.

All the President's Men is dedicated to the president's "other" men and women—those who risked talking to B & W. Nodding to Robert Penn Warren's 1946 political novel *All the King's Men*, *All the President's Men* seems darkly prophetic. Few books, even great ones, endure the passage of time. This tale, based on real events, however unbelievable, certainly has.

10th ANNUAL
Ellen's® Run
CREATING A LEGACY FOR WOMEN'S HEALTH
5K (3.1 mile) Race/Walk
sanctioned by USA Track & Field
Sunday, August 17, 2014 at 9:00am, rain or shine
Start and Finish at Southampton Hospital; register 7:30am to 8:30am
$30 per person preregistered; $40 per person day of race
Register Today
Call 631-907-1952 to request team kits and race applications
www.ellensrun.org
Timed by Granite State Race Services with the Chrono track disposable race chips
Over-the-top Runners' Raffle with loads of great prizes
Sponsors as of July 15:
BARCLAYS
Bloomberg
Calvin Klein
POLO RALPH LAUREN FOUNDATION PINK PONY FUND
ANDREW SABIN FAMILY FOUNDATION
corcoran
HAMPTONS
Sequin
Sotheby's INTERNATIONAL REALTY
BRIDGEHAMPTON NATIONAL BANK
HARNEY & SONS
Lynch's Garden Center Southampton, New York
red stixs
Erica's Rugelach & Baking Co.
the golden spear
MODELLIS
BARN & VINE
hint water made tasty™
TALEN'S
WBAZ
EASTERN LONG ISLAND HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY, P.C.
THE RITE AID FOUNDATION
WLNG 92.1 FM Radio Eastern Long Island
HAMPTON COFFEE COMPANY
Ellen's Run is a registered trademark of The Ellen P. Hermanson Foundation

It's the Time of the Season for the Zombies

BY DAN KOONTZ

The Zombies are coming to Westhampton Beach Performing Arts Center on August 16. Two original Zombies, keyboardist Rod Argent and singer Colin Blunstone, will be joined by newer additions Tom Toomey and Jim and Steve Rodford. The evening promises to rock with their classic hits and their more recent material.

Formed in 1962 in St. Albans, England, the Zombies were one of the most talented bands of the so-called British Invasion. With Blunstone's pure voice and Argent's keyboard virtuosity, they weren't just another Beatles copycat band. Despite their distinctions, over the passing years the Zombies might have been lost amidst the blur of British bands wearing matching suits—had it not been for one very novel song.

You've heard the song, "Time of the Season," even if you don't know you have. "What's your name (What's your name)/Who's your daddy (Who's your daddy)/Is he rich? (Is he rich like me?)." With its non-sequitur choirboy refrain, jazz-infused Hammond organ breaks, and featuring a recurring, heavily amplified breath as part of the drum track, "Time of the Season" is one of the most striking bits of psychedelic bliss to come out of the '60s.

While speaking with Rod Argent, who wrote "Time of the Season," it becomes clear that he didn't think that hard about the track at the time.

"I overdubbed the breath sound just as a spur-of-the-moment thing," he explains. "I was very influenced by the way the Beatles recorded using unusual sounds." He adds that the whole song was probably recorded in fewer than three hours.

Argent, who also wrote the Zombies' 1964 breakout hit "She's Not There," brought a lot of diverse musical influences to the band. Those choirboy voices? Argent got his start in music as a choirboy at the St. Albans cathedral, where he picked up a lot about vocal arranging and fell in love with the music of Bach.

"I didn't really listen to pop music until I first heard Elvis," recalls Argent. "At the cathedral, there was a very young organ master who turned out to be one of the best organists in the world. To sit in the organ loft and hear him play Bach was just fantastic."

Argent's own organ playing was self-taught, and more influenced by the jazz organ of Jimmy Smith and the modal jazz of Miles Davis. "I took about two years of formal lessons," he says, "during which I actually practiced less. I did learn how to read music, though." Argent did most of the Zombies' vocal and instrumental arrangements, which became quite intricate, especially on the band's 1968 album *Odessey and Oracle*—a melodic gem that flopped upon release but is now considered a classic.

Leo Cinicolo

The Zombies today—ready to rock Westhampton Beach!

The Zombies original career was truncated—of all the unlucky breaks, they had already broken up when "Time of the Season" finally hit in 1969. Argent went on to found the band Argent, which had its biggest hit with 1972's "Hold Your Head Up"—another Hammond organ touchstone and a tune that's bound to show up at WHBPAC. Later, in the '90s, Argent returned to his classical roots by recording a CD of solo piano works by Chopin, Ravel and some pieces of his own.

Argent and Blunstone reformed The Zombies in 2004, and there's been a welcome flowering of new songs since then. These are not retro-sounding nostalgia, nor are they attempts to sound current—they are just solid, hook-laden pop songs that work.

And they sound like the Zombies. "We really wanted to explore vocal harmonies on our most recent album," says Argent, noting the conscious effort to maintain continuity with the Zombies' earlier work. Listen especially for two standout songs from recent years—Argent's soulful "Breathe In, Breathe Out" and Blunstone's Latin-tinged "Any Other Way."

As for Argent, he couldn't be happier now that the Zombies are back together. As he puts it, "It's a privilege to be out with a great band." And now it will be our privilege to hear them.

The Zombies play the Westhampton Beach PAC, 76 Main St, Westhampton Beach, on Saturday, August 16, at 8 p.m. Tickets $65–$90. whbpac.org, 631-288-1500

Guild Hall summer gala

The Party of the Season

Designed by David Monn, named the Event Maestro by NEW YORK magazine

Friday August 8

5pm Exclusive Motherwell Exhibition Preview
7pm Signature Cocktails
8pm Dinner
9:30pm Decadent Desserts, Drinks and Dancing to Music by DJ Kiss

Young Patron Tickets (21-40) start at $50 for dancing and dessert, $100 for Museum exhibition preview, cocktails, dessert, dancing, drinks; $500 for the entire party including dinner.
Patron tickets start at $500 for Museum exhibition preview with cocktails and $1,200 on up for dinner seating.
Call 631.324.0806 Special Events or ckaller@GuildHall.org

36482

Beauty Abounds
Featuring fine artwork by Joann Maroldo, Kitty Brumberg, Betsy Podlach and Anda Styler
Saturday, August 9th, 2014 | 5-8 PM
Local Wines & Hors d'Oeuvres

Chrysalis GALLERY
just fine art.

2 Main Street Southampton, NY 11968
www.chrysalisgallery.com | 631.287.1883 | chrysalis@hamptons.com

36589

ART EVENTS

For more events happening this week, check out:

North Fork Calendar pg. **63**, MTK Calendar pg. **65**, Calendar pg. **81**, Kids' Calendar pg. **84**

OPENINGS AND EVENTS

GROUP EXHIBIT AT NORMA JEAN PILATES/AUREUS CONTEMPORARY GALLERY
8/7, 6–8 p.m. Through 9/14. Featuring the work of Claire Shegog, Sara Carter and Elise Wehle. Norma Jean Pilates, 52 Main Street, Sag Harbor. *631-808-3131 aureus-contemporary.com*

WINE AND WARHOLS AT WÖLFFER
8/8, 8/9 11–7 p.m.; 8/10, 11–5 p.m.; 8/11, 11–3 p.m. The Andy Warhol Foundation will exhibit a number of his works at Wölffer Estate Vineyard. Wölffer Estate Vineyard, 139 Sagg Road, Sagaponack. *631-537-5106 wolffer.com*

COLIN CHRISTIAN: COSPLAY AT VERED GALLERY
8/8, 9–11 p.m. Through 9/8. An exhibition of new works by sculptor Colin Christian. Vered Gallery, 68 Park Place, East Hampton. *631-324-3303 veredcontemporary.com*

MY HERO II AT THE DESIGN STUDIO
8/9, 4–7 p.m. Through 9/8. Celebrating comic book heroes and heroines through contemporary art. Featuring works by Mitch McGee, Don Morris, Oliver Peterson and Peter and Madeline Powell. The Design Studio/Elisa Contemporary Art, 2393 Main Street, Bridgehampton. *212-729-4974 elisacontemporaryart.com*

BEN FENSKE SOLO SHOW AT GRENNING GALLERY
8/9, 6–8 p.m. Through 8/24. The paintings of artist Ben Fenske, known for his "Poetic Realist" work. 17 Washington Street, Sag Harbor. *631-725-8469 grenninggallery.com*

MARK VAN WAGNER AT GALLERY 125
8/9 and 8/16. 6–8 p.m. Gallery 125, 688G Montauk Highway, Water Mill. *631-880-2693 gallery125.org*

CHARLES WILDBANK "LISTEN!" AT JEDEDIAH HAWKINS
8/10, Noon–8 p.m. Solo exhibition featuring new paintings by deaf artist Charles Wildbank. Jedediah Hawkins Gallery, 400 South Jamesport Avenue, Jamesport. *631-722-2900 wildbankfineart.com*

KATIA RAMSEY READ AT GALLERY 125
8/23, 5:30–7 p.m. Through 9/22. Gallery 125, 125 S. Country Rd., Bellport. *631-880-2693 gallery125.org*

Gage Irving's first book in her Holiday Series

A Great Summer Read!

Available in e-book hard and soft cover amazon.com barnesandnoble.com most online booksellers and your local bookstore's order desk

For more info go to gageirving.com

excerpts from amazon reviews

"kept me planted in my seat"
"I found the book to be totally mesmerizing"
"kept me guessing at every turn of the page"

15% donated to Audubon

36519

SILVER POCKETS FULL AT THE FIREPLACE PROJECT
8/23, 6–8 p.m. Through 9/22. Josephine Meckseper and Brad Troemel. 851 Springs Fireplace Road, East Hampton. *631-324-4666 thefireplaceproject.com*

HIROSHI SUGIMOTO: SEASCAPES AT TRIPOLI GALLERY
8/27, 6–8 p.m. Through 10/20. An exhibition of photographs by Hiroshi Sugimoto in his first solo exhibition at the gallery. Tripoli Gallery, 30A Jobs Lane, Southampton. *631-377-3715 tripoligallery.com*

INTIMATE CONNECTIONS AT SOUTH STREET GALLERY CLOSING RECEPTION
8/30, 5–7 p.m. Featuring printmaker, painter, educator, author Dan Welden. South Street Gallery, 18 South Street, Greenport. *thesouthstreetgallery.com*

NUDES OF ARTHUR PINAJIAN AT GALLERY 125
9/27, 5:30–7 p.m. Through10/27. Gallery 125, 125 S. Country Road, Bellport. *631-880-2693 gallery125.org*

ONGOING

ART EXHIBITIONS AT LUCILLE KHORNAK GALLERY
Through 8/11. Come see works by Sabino Caputo, as well as a group show, "Color and Form." Lucille Khornak Gallery, 77 Jobs Lane, Southampton. *631-613-6000*

BARBARA BILOTTA, RICHARD MOTHES AND MARK E. ZIMMERMAN AT CRAZY MONKEY
Through 8/11. 136 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3627 thecrazymonkeygallery.com*

JEREMY EVERETT AT THE SURF LODGE GALLERY
Through 8/11. "Wet Denim Daydream." Presented by The Fireplace Project. A solo exhibition on view through 8/11. The Surf Lodge Gallery, 183 Edgemere Street, Montauk. *thesurflodge.com, thefireplaceproject.com*

JOHN PERREAULT AT GALLERY 125
Through 8/17. Gallery 125, 688G Montauk Highway, Water Mill. *631-880-2693 gallery125.org*

JONATHAN CRAMER: DRAWING, SCULPTURE, PAINTING AT SOUTHAMPTON ARTS CENTER
Through 8/17. The works of artist Jonathan Cramer. Cramer has recently focused on discoveries in geometry, inspiring a whole field of new sculptures, paintings and conceptual ideas. Southampton Arts Center, 25 Jobs Lane, Southampton. *southamptoncenter.org*

KEITH SONNIER: ELLIPTICAL TRANSMISSIONS AT TRIPOLI GALLERY
Through 8/17. Keith Sonnier's media-work sculpture and drawings spanning from 1990 through 2013. An illustrated catalogue with an essay by Max Blagg will accompany the exhibition. Tripoli Gallery, 30A Jobs Lane, Southampton. *631-377-3715 tripoligallery.com*

CONTACT AT THE FIREPLACE PROJECT
Through 8/18. A two-artist show with Alisa Baremboym and Gregory Edwards. On view through 8/18. 851 Springs Fireplace Road, East Hampton. *631-324-4666 thefireplaceproject.com*

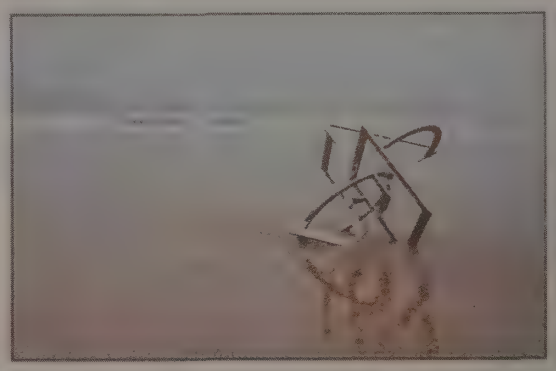
"A LIGHT IN HARLEM" AT RICHARD J. DEMATO FINE ARTS GALLERY
Through 8/22. Author, artist and illustrator Kadir Nelson's paintings. Richard J. Demato Fine Arts Gallery, 90 Main Street, Sag Harbor. *631-725-1161 rjdgallery.com*

THE CALL OF THE SEA AT MONIKA OLKO GALLERY
Through 8/22. Showcasing the latest works of Christine Matthäi and Kia Andrea Pederson. Monika Olko Gallery, 95 Main Street, Sag Harbor. *631-899-4740 monikaolkogallery.com*

THE LURE OF THE STRIPED BASS AT SAG HARBOR WHALING & HISTORICAL MUSEUM
Through 8/26. Lures, carvings and gear will be on display, along with historical paintings and illustrations by Lynn Bogue Hunt, Harry Discole, Goadby Lawrence and more. Sag Harbor Whaling & Historical Museum, 200 Main Street, Sag Harbor. *631-725-0770*

POND STUDIES EXHIBIT AT ALEX FERRONE GALLERY
Through 8/31. Featuring works by Nijole Kudirka and Katherine Liepe-Levinson. Alex Ferrone Photography Gallery, 25425 Main Road, Cutchogue. *631-734-8545 alexferrone.com*

PICK OF THE WEEK
SUNDAY, AUGUST 10
Wildbank at Jedediah Hawkins
Noon–8 p.m. (See below)



Courtesy Southampton Arts Center

Jonathan Cramer's work now on view at Southampton Arts

INTIMATE CONNECTIONS AT SOUTH STREET GALLERY
Through 9/1. Featuring printmaker, painter, educator, author Dan Welden. South Street Gallery, 18 South Street, Greenport. *thesouthstreetgallery.com*

PLEIN AIR PECONIC BRIDGEHAMPTON ARCHIVES
Through 9/18. A summer-long exhibition with a historical perspective. All work is for sale and a percentage of proceeds will be donated to the Peconic Land Trust and the Bridgehampton Museum by the artists. On view through 9/18. 2539-A Montauk Highway. *631-283-3195 peconiclandtrust.org*

REX ASHLOCK AT GALLERY 125
Through 9/22. 125 S. Country Rd., Bellport. *631-880-2693 gallery125.org*

WILLIAM GLACKENS AT THE PARRISH ART MUSEUM
Through 10/13. This long overdue survey of William Glackens's work includes some 75 works loaned by private collections and leading museums across the U.S. The exhibition traces the artist's career from the mid-1890s to the 1930s. Parrish Art Museum, 279 Montauk Highway, Water Mill. *631-283-2118 parrishart.org*

PLATFORM: MAYA LIN AT PARRISH ART MUSEUM
Through 10/13. Maya Lin takes macro and micro views of the Earth—via sonar resonance scans, and aerial and satellite mapping devices—and translates that information into expressive sculptures, drawings, and sited installations. Through 10/13. 279 Montauk Highway, Water Mill. *631-283-2118 parrishart.org.*

ARLENE SLAVIN "INTERSECTIONS" AT GUILD HALL
Through 10/13. Guild Hall exhibits Slavin's new interwoven translucent colored garden sculptures, sited to produce shadow images that continually change as the sun moves. The sculptures will be joined by her latest Intersections painting series.158 Main Street, East Hampton. *631-324-0806 guildhall.org*

SOUTHAMPTON BLUE BOOK, 1930 TO 1960: PHOTOGRAPHS BY BERT MORGAN
Through 10/18. An exhibition of photographs from The Bert Morgan Archives featuring Southampton's rich and famous weekenders throughout the mid-20th century. Regular museum hours Wednesdays through Saturdays, 11 a.m. –4 p.m. Southampton Historical Museums and Research Center, 17 Meeting House Lane, Southampton. *631-283-2494, southamptonhistoricalmuseum.org*

"SCULPTURES IN THE VINEYARD" – THE SCULPTURES OF DENNIS LERI AT HARMONY VINEYARDS
Curator Esperanza Leon will interview Dennis Leri. Currently on view at Harmony Vineyards, 169 Harbor Road, Saint James. *631-291-9900 harmonyvineyards.com*

For more events and to post your event online go to **Events.DansPapers.com**.

Events submitted by noon Friday will be considered for the print calendar.

SHOP 'TIL YOU DROP
Where to find the bargains this weekend.

LIFESTYLE

FABU FINDS
For you, family and friends.

This August, Shop Local, Shop Organic

BY STEPHANIE DE TROY

Babyhampton now offers its beloved beach*bum SPF 30 sunscreen in a 4oz pump, making application much easier. Great for both babies and grownups, the formula is a mineral-based sunscreen with only one active ingredient: zinc oxide. Zinc oxide is the most effective mineral that provides broad-spectrum protection against both UVA (cancer causing and premature aging) and UVB (sun-burning) rays. After a day at the beach, try babyhampton's Birthday Suit Bodywash & Shampoo, made with certified organic aloe, thyme, sage, acai berry, chamomile and rosemary extracts which gently cleanse while leaving hair and skin soft and moisturized. Babyhampton products are chemical free, phthalate free, paraben free, dye free, fragrance free, non-GMO, vegan, no animal testing and available at stores throughout the Hamptons—Second Nature, Provisions, Sag Pharmacy and at babyhampton.com.

The Good Farm Delivery has expanded its delivery area to now include Montauk and Napeague. The Good Farm Delivery is an online farmers market that offers weekly delivery of local products from more than 20 of the East End's farms and artisans. Place your orders online by Tuesday for delivery Friday. For more info, call owner Megan Schmidt, 631-848-9472, or visit thegoodfarmdeliver.com.

Hamptons Employment Agency offers a new program to train household staff on formal dinner service. Gary Wood, Associate Professor of Culinary Arts and Hospitality Management at Suffolk County Community College, leads the course. Attendees will receive a certificate upon successful completion of the class. Hamptons Employment Agency's Formal Dinner Service Program will be held multiple times throughout the summer. In addition, private formal dinner service training sessions can be conducted in your own residence. Call 631-204-1100 for class dates and times, to schedule a private training session, or for additional info. Hamptons Employment Agency has offices at 149 Hampton Road in Southampton and 590 Madison Avenue in New York.

For beautifully elegant jewelry that also makes a bold statement, check out **Angelique de Paris**. Bracelets, earrings and necklaces in bright, cheerful colors that evoke summer sunsets and turquoise waters are the perfect complement to your summer whites. Visit angeliquedeparis.com.

Main Beach Surf + Sport's MBX Surf Academy is a great way for kids to explore surfing in a friendly, safe environment. Young surfers are taught surfing fundamentals in a small group setting by experienced local surf instructors. MBX Surf Academy provides drinks and snacks and you can drop off and pick up at the local Surf Break once your child is registered at the store for one or more sessions. To find out more, contact Main Beach Surf + Sport, 352 Montauk Highway, Wainscott, 631-537-2716, mainbeach.com.

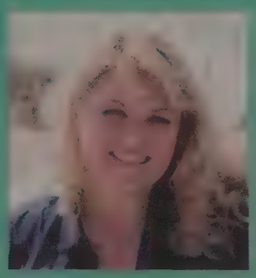
Courtesy Angelique de Paris

Bracelets from Angelique de Paris

On Sunday, August 10, 3–6 p.m., Amy Zerner and Monte Farber's **Enchanted World** hosts a shopping event to support Ellen's Well. The afternoon includes refreshments, live music by Michael Mazzaraco and Terry Winchell and beautiful models. With each purchase of $100 or more, shoppers receive an Enchanted World gift bag filled with $50 worth of goodies—candles, incense, an altar kit, a chakra meditation CD and a card deck, all designed by Enchanted World! 20% of proceeds benefit Ellen's Well, an initiative funded by The Ellen Hermanson Foundation and administered by the Southampton Hospital Foundation. RSVP to info@theenchantedworld.com. The Enchanted World, 8 Main Street (next to Rowdy Hall), East Hampton. 631-324-7695, TheEnchantedWorld.com.

Sale alert! For the month of August, **Todd Hase Furniture** is having a fabulous Sample Sale. Stop in Mon–Fri, 10 a.m.–5 p.m., Sat & Sun, Noon–5 p.m. 848 North Sea Road, Southampton. Call 631-488-4800.

Mindy Armandi
MS, RDMS



Certified Ultherapist

Board Certified in Ultrasound
20+ years of experience
Sonographer and Ultrasound Technologist

Rejuvalift LLC
686 County Road 39A - building 2
Southampton, NY 11968
631 375 4591

Ultherapy
SEE THE BEAUTY OF SOUND™

the only FDA-approved Ultrasound to lift the skin on the neck, cheeks, under the chin, above the eyebrow

An Uplift, not a Facelift!

Ultherapy® is non-surgical treatment that uses ultrasound and the body's own natural healing process to lift loose or sagging skin on the neck, cheeks, under the chin and above the eyebrow. The result is a tightening and gradual lifting, or shifting, of the skin back into a more youthful position and form-fitting shape.

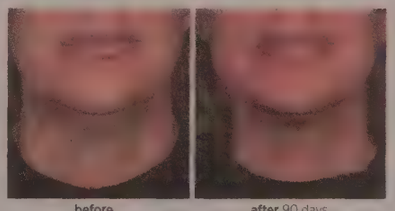
Uplifting. Natural. Non-Invasive. No Downtime.

There's no downtime, and you can go about your daily routine right after each treatment. And there are no foreign substances or radical changes: just a healthy revving-up on the inside for a natural, noticeable effect on the outside.

Call or email for a free consultation.

before after 70 days

before after 120 days


before after 90 days

before after 360 days

graphic design by Brandhampton

36050

A Hamptons Home: I Eat Local Because I Can!

BY JEANELLE MYERS

My parents grew up during the Great Depression. Growing and preserving food was taken for granted and this is what my family and most of my relatives did in the summer. I learned to can, freeze and store food as a girl. Many days were spent at my mother's side—peeling, washing and cutting. My mother and grandmother split bushels of peaches and apricots and the women all shared their excess vegetables with each other. At the end of summer, the storage room was full of jars, potatoes, onions and squash and the freezer was full, ready to fill winter with the flavors of summer.

The Union Square Farmers Market opened when I still lived in the city years ago—it was a wonder! Every Saturday I bicycled from SoHo with baskets on my bicycle and on my back to bring home the goodies. I made jam, jelly, chutney, apple and pumpkin butters, dilled green beans, pickled beets. I canned tomatoes and tomato sauce.

I froze (I had a deep freezer in the loft) green beans, green peppers, corn, leeks, herbs, berries and even tomatoes. As I got to know the farmers, I ordered bulk vegetables. I had a good supply of the "fresh tastes of summer" in my New York larder and great gifts for Christmas. I even made a cold storage by fastening an insulated cabinet to the front door of the apartment that had holes drilled into it.

Canning and freezing food can be intimidating until you have a basic knowledge but it is worth the effort: a connection to the past, an immediate sense of accomplishment as those beautiful jars are cooling off and the products of your effort to be enjoyed later.

We are very fortunate to have the Hallockville Museum Farm on the North Fork where past farming life and practices persevere. It offers many opportunities to learn about a way of life that is not as far removed in time as it may seem. There are hours for visiting and classes in several subjects—they even have cows, chickens and sheep and they are getting a pig!

Mark Vosburg, who does a lot of work with the Hallockville Museum, gives talks at the museum and at local libraries about food preservation.

Thinkstock.com

Can those veggies!

His classes introduce the beginner to home food processing and further inform the more practiced. Vosburg became interested in canning after he enjoyed a taste of home canned bread and butter pickles while visiting family in Tennessee.

He began preserving food as a hobby but, after finishing an intensive course at Cornell, became a Certified Master Food Preserver. He likes eating the food in winter but also feels strongly about the other benefits of processing one's own food: supporting local farmers, the taste and nutrition of home processed food and the reduction of packaging and shipping waste. He is giving talks and some hands-on classes as follows:

August 7, John Jermain Memorial Library, Sag Harbor. 631-725-0049

August 11, Brookhaven Free Library, Brookhaven. 631-286-1923

August 13, Center Moriches Library, Center Moriches. 631-286-1923

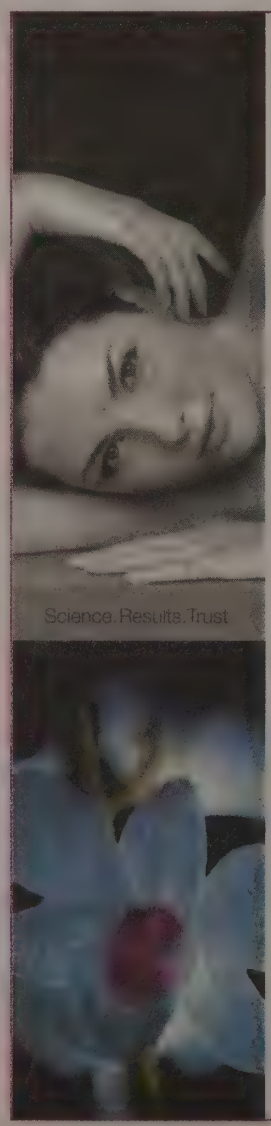
August 21 and 23, Hallockville Museum Farm, Riverhead. 631-298-5292

Call for times and other details.

Learning about food preservation from Vosburg is a unique experience. He is passionate, extremely knowledgeable and practiced. It is rare to find someone like this who is eager to share this information with the public. If you are interested in food preservation but are intimidated, you would do well to attend one of Vosburg's talks and find out how to begin simply. I am looking forward to hearing him speak at the Sag Harbor library.

More and more produce from gardens and farmers will be available in these next weeks; tomatoes, cucumbers, beans, corn, fruit. Some vegetables can be frozen with little effort and making jam is a good way to begin learning about canning. As you know, the taste of locally grown produce is far superior to food from the grocery store. To have some in the "cold dark days of winter" and to know you have added to the sustainability of our environment with your effort are very good rewards.

Jeanelle Myers is a professional gardener, landscaper and consultant. For gardening discussion you can call her at 631-434-5067. jeanellemyersfinegardening.com



Hampton Laser
GentleMax Pro

Love What Your Skin Says About You

Let younger-looking skin do the talking for you. The latest laser technology, GentleMax Pro®, removes unwanted hair and clears your skin of sun and age spots. Safe, comfortable, fast and effective—that's GentleMax Pro. **Now Introducing Treatment of Nail Fungus. Laser Hair Removal for All Skin Types.**

Call today to learn more, or to schedule a FREE consultation to see if GentleLase Treatments are right for you and RECEIVE 10% OFF YOUR FIRST VISIT!

GIFT CERTICATES AVAILABLE.

Please vote for us on danspapers.com!

145 West Montauk Highway, Hampton Bays
(just east of Friendly's)
631.594.2622 | hamptonslaser.com

36638

That Way Hat Holds Delights on Jobs Lane

BY SANDRA HALE SCHULMAN

Milliner Geoffrey Mintz wrapped his head around hats in an unusual, international way. While his grandfather owned a hat shop in Brooklyn from the 1920s to the 1950s, he didn't set out to follow that path when he went to China eight years ago.

"My maternal grandfather had several hat stores in New York and Pennsylvania, while my paternal grandfather imported from Japan and other countries, so I was always around hats and hat makers," Mintz says. "But my interest was in the burgeoning alternative energy field."

Growing up in Brooklyn and summering in Southampton, Mintz traveled to East Asia to speak to some companies about solar energy, hoping to put together a deal. He fell in love practically at first sight with the woman from a Chinese solar energy company who had been sent to pick him up at the airport. The deals may have been elusive, but Mintz went back a few months later for the woman. To win her over, he moved to China for three years.

"While traveling in Asia, I found many unusual hat fibers and shapes I felt would be popular in the New York—hats that would be stylish as well as practical for gardening and being out in the sun. Goal 2020 Hats was started as a way for me to stay involved in both countries. I started a website to sell online and sell to stores in New York," he says.

When Mintz decided to move back to Long Island with his new wife, they looked for warehouse space. He found a wonderful little house/shop in a back alley on Jobs Lane in Southampton that was so affordable he realized he could also open a shop there.

He came up with the name That Way Hat—as in "make me a hat that way" or "you can wear it that way." For interior décor he hooked up with a man who had purchased a whole shipping container, sight unseen, filled with decorative metal bulbs used to guide gardening hoses on the ground. With their sturdy material and rounded shape, they were perfect for hanging hats on the wall. Some hats he designs, and has manufactured abroad. Mintz works with American milliners and also sells imported hats. He's still setting up the shop, but it remains open as he arranges shelves and opens large boxes filled with new hats daily.

One particular hat design, worn by Bob Dylan in the 1970s—a soft gray felt with a flat indented top, a hand woven band and an array of flowers and wheat that is part preacher and part circus barker—inspired Mintz to recreate it using bands woven in Guatemala and small attached metal tubes to hold decorations. "I just loved this design—it looks really contemporary and unisex even decades later," he exclaims.

Scent is not something normally associated with hats, but as most of Mintz's summer stock is straw and fiber based, the shop has a wonderful fresh field smell. The materials have exotic names like Sinamay and Abaca. The textile weaves can be open or dense, with multiple circles of threads surrounding the entire hat.

Mintz pulls out a bag filled with sized paper patterns in oddly pointed shapes. "It can take as many as 10 or more patterns to make one hat, depending on the complexity of the brim and the overall shape," he explains. A well-made hat also has a lining that can be more prominent than the top of the brim, which adds another layer.

When asked what makes for a "good hat," Mintz thinks for a few moments and replies, "A good hat either brings attention or can make you anonymous. It's a very personal piece of clothing. Hats tell a story and can totally change an outfit or attitude. I also find that it helps a person identify with a group—this is my style, this is my tribe. I try and size someone up when they come into the store and suggest styles that they may like or have never tried before."

S. Schulman

Inside That Way Hat on Jobs Lane

That Way Hat, 85 Jobs Lane, Southampton, 631-283-0800, thatwayhat.com. Artist Davis Murphy has a pop-up robotic installation in front of the store through Labor Day.

WANTED: Your Old Kitchen
It can help Habitat for Humanity of Suffolk Build a New House!
Thinking of Renovating your Kitchen?
Don't let your perfectly good kitchen Cabinetry and Appliances go to waste.
Help support Habitat for Humanity's ReStore right here on Long Island by making a charitable donation. Free pick up.
Please email us at donate@suffolkrestore.com
Donation Hotline 631.767.1612
Visit our ReStore at www.suffolkrestore.com
Kitchens, Home Improvement Products & Much More
34390
Habitat for Humanity® of Suffolk

SHOE MADNESS BEGINS TUESDAY!
DESIGNER SHOES AT SUPER VALUES!
"Ultimate Shoe Sale" – Fox News 2013
TWELVE DAYS OF SHOES!
GUARANTEE: 1000 NEW PAIR PUT OUT EVERY DAY!!
"Shoe Madness!" – Dan's Papers
18TH ANNUAL HAMPTONS SALE
TUES AUG 12 - SUN AUG 24
ALL SHOES $15 - $149
(VALUES TO $450)
9 - 5:45 DAILY
REGISTER NOW AT SHOEINN.COM TO WIN A MONTHLY GIFT CARD OF $200
"EVENT OF THE SEASON" – Joan Hamburg, WOR Radio
SHOE-INN
AMERICAN LEGION HALL AMAGANSETT
RT 27, (MONTAUK HIGHWAY)
OPPOSITE BRENT'S GENERAL STORE
329-4500
WESTHAMPTON BEACH STORE
123 MAIN STREET
10 AM - 8 PM
288-0999
LIVINGSTON • RYE BROOK • ENGLEWOOD • RIDGEWOOD • WESTPORT
EAST HAMPTON • WESTHAMPTON BEACH • LONG BRANCH
36414

GARDEN
What's happening in our microclimate.

HOUSE & HOME

CALENDAR
Events for families, kids and singles.

Earthworms Make the World Go 'Round

BY JEANELLE MYERS

VIEW FROM THE GARDEN

Last week I decided that there were too many weeds in my garden and more self-seeded plants than I wanted to look at, so my co-worker and I went to work on it yesterday. As I was removing unwanted plants from an area that had been left untouched for quite a while, having accumulated a fine layer of leaves and plants, I found "millions" of earthworms, my favorite things to see in the soil. They seemed to be under every rock and stone and working just under the top of the soil. As I pulled, they wiggled away in "family packs" to new homes.

I love to see them because their presence indicates healthy soil. The more worms, the looser and darker it will be with a fresh earthy smell. Plants will be vigorous and disease will be at a minimum.

Earthworms burrow through any kind of soil except that which is very sandy, allowing air and improving water holding capacity in the soil. They eat decaying organic matter producing nutrient rich castings (poop) which contain potassium, nitrogen, phosphorus and calcium carbonate. a balanced fertilizer that feeds beneficial bacteria adding to root growth and roots feed the plant. A single worm produces its weight in castings per day and 1/3 pound of fertilizer per year.

Thinkstock.com

Worms are what you want

To encourage earthworms to work in your garden, never use synthetic fertilizers. They contain salts which kill worms and other life in the soil. Worms provide ideal environments for flora and fauna. Many people think they are being negligent if not applying fertilizer to gardens and grass regularly. But for the health of plants and soil, this is a very bad and unnecessary practice. If you apply fertilizer, you will eventually have to continue the practice, as the natural food producing parts of the soil have been killed. Life in the soil eventually dies and the plants become reliant on fertilizers.

There are non-synthetic fertilizers available that will be helpful until you have enough worms. You can even buy worm castings. But with a healthy worm population, you do not need fertilizer. Give them food by using plenty of organic material on the garden. Compost and mulch. Plenty of mulch also moderates soil temperature and moisture. Compost feeds beneficial flora and fauna.

To increase your worm population, stop rototilling the soil. When planting, dig a hole just large enough to accommodate the plant. When you rototill and chop up the soil for planting, worm burrows are destroyed and worms are shredded and killed. (They do not regenerate when cut in two.) When planting trees and shrubs, you will need a larger hole so compost can be mixed with the excavated soil to fill the hole. Ceasing rototilling and building the worm population is beneficial in several ways: your soil is healthy, your plants are vigorous and more disease resistant, you save money on fertilizer and you do not contribute to nitrogen runoff which is detrimental to our water.

Over the years, worms have greatly improved my once thin and sandy Sag Harbor soil. I have always put the fall crop of leaves on my beds and in pathways. Though we spent the day in my garden yesterday weeding and pruning, the majority of weeds were between stones on paths. I really don't have weeds in the beds and I have never used fertilizers.

Worms are an important part of gardening organically. The techniques and concepts might seem daunting, but encouraging worms in your garden begins with an easy first step: stop using synthetic fertilizers, apply and keep a 3"-4" layer of organic mulch, and regulate your water so that the soil is moist and not overwatered.

Jeanelle Myers is a professional gardener, landscaper and consultant. For gardening discussion you can call her at 631-434-5067. For more info, visit jeanellemyersfinegardening.com.

HEALTH & WELLNESS ALERT!

"Cancer risk among people drinking chlorinated water is 93% higher than among those whose water does not contain chlorine."

~ U.S. Council of Environmental Quality

"Swimming in traditional and salt water chlorinated pools boosts bladder cancer risk by 57%."

~ American Journal of Epidemiology

"Sensitivity to electromagnetic radiation is the emerging health problem of the 21st century."

~ William Rea, MD Founder of the Environmental Health Center

"65% of asthma cases among elementary school-age children could be prevented by controlling exposure to indoor allergens."

~ National Safety Council

"An average kitchen countertop holds 488 bacteria per square inch."

~ WebMD

healthEhabitats
Indoor Environmental Wellness

[illegible] exercise, nourishing foods [illegible] best doctors, [illegible] indoor environmental wellness of your home?

[illegible]

877.861.3662

www.bringhealthyhome.com

NIGHTLIFE

For more events happening this week, check out:

North Fork Calendar pg. **63**, MTK Calendar pg. **65**, Arts & Galleries Listings pg. **76**, Kids' Calendar pg. **84**

THURSDAY, AUGUST 7

THE JAM SESSION AT BAY BURGER
7–9 p.m. Thursdays. The Jam Session & The Thursday Night Live Band. Bay Burger, 1742 Sag Harbor Turnpike, Sag Harbor. No cover charge. *631-899-3915 thejamsession.org*

SOUTH PACIFIC AT PATCHOGUE THEATRE
8 p.m. Through 8/9. The beloved musical classic. $25–$60. Patchogue Theatre for the Performing Arts, 71 East Main Street, Patchogue. 631-207-1300 patchoguetheatre.com

THE BONFIRE SESSION WITH NANCY ATLAS & FRIENDS
8 p.m. $20. 21 and over. The Stephen Talkhouse, 161 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3117 stephentalkhouse.com*

LEROY JUSTICE AT STEPHEN TALKHOUSE
10 p.m. $10. 21 and over. The Stephen Talkhouse, 161 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3117 stephentalkhouse.com*

FRIDAY, AUGUST 8

LILLY-ANNE MERAT AT STEPHEN TALKHOUSE
7 p.m. $30. 21 and over. The Stephen Talkhouse, 161 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3117 stephentalkhouse.com*

JOAN OSBORNE AT SUFFOLK THEATER
8 p.m. The blues rock icon. $45. Will sell out. Suffolk Theater, 118 E Main St, Riverhead. *631-727-4343 suffolktheater.com*

GIRL PROBLEMS AT STEPHEN TALKHOUSE
9 p.m. $30. 21 and over. The Stephen Talkhouse, 161 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3117 stephentalkhouse.com*

BABY JOHNSON AT STEPHEN TALKHOUSE
10 p.m. $30. 21 and over. The Stephen Talkhouse, 161 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3117 stephentalkhouse.com*

TWISTER AT ZUM SCHNEIDER
9 p.m.–11 p.m. Live music, no cover. Zum Schneider, 4 S. Elmwood Avenue, Montauk. *212-598-1098 zumschneider.com*

BLACKOUT AT BAY STREET: THE SKIVVIES
11 p.m. Also 8/9. Late-night immersive cabaret immediately after the mainstage show. Featuring The Skivvies. $15 cover charge for walk-ins, complimentary if attending *My Life is a Musical* on these nights. Bay Street Theater and Sag Harbor Center for the Arts, 1 Bay Street, Sag Harbor. *631-725-0818 baystreet.org*

SATURDAY, AUGUST 9

SUMMERVENTION SATURDAYS AT THE SLOPPY TUNA
Noon–4 a.m. DJ Woogs until 10 p.m., followed by DJ Guy until close. The Sloppy Tuna, 148 South Emerson Avenue, Montauk. *631-647-88000 thesloppytuna.com*

TEMPLES AT THE SURF LODGE
7 p.m. Concert. The Surf Lodge, 183 Edgemere Street, Montauk. *631-483-5037 thesurflodge.com*

MARC COHN AT STEPHEN TALKHOUSE
7 p.m. $75. 21 and over. The Stephen Talkhouse, 161 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3117 stephentalkhouse.com*

THE LEAD OF FOXES AT STEPHEN TALKHOUSE
7 p.m. $30. 21 and over. The Stephen Talkhouse, 161 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3117 stephentalkhouse.com*

BAD BUKA AT ZUM SCHNEIDER
9 p.m.–11 p.m. Live music, no cover. Zum Schneider, 4 S. Elmwood Avenue, Montauk. *212-598-1098 zumschneider.com*

BAYSIDE TIGERS AT STEPHEN TALKHOUSE
11 p.m. $30. 21 and over. The Stephen Talkhouse, 161 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3117 stephentalkhouse.com*

SUNDAY, AUGUST 10

230 DOWN SUNDAYS
4 p.m.–close. Happy hour till 7 p.m., $6 beers all night. 230 Down, 230 Elm Street, Southampton. *631-377-3900 230elm.com*

DONOVAN FRANKENREITER WITH TOM CURREN AT THE SURF LODGE
7 p.m. Concert. The Surf Lodge, 183 Edgemere Street, Montauk. *631-483-5037 thesurflodge.com*

John Abbott
Cecile McLorin Salvant at WHBPAC Aug. 10

CECILE MCLORIN SALVANT AT WHBPAC
8 p.m. The jazz singer performs. $60–$80. Westhampton Beach Performing Arts Center, 76 Main Street, Westhampton Beach. *631-288-1500 whbpac.org*

PURE PRAIRIE LEAGUE AT STEPHEN TALKHOUSE
8 p.m. Doors open at 7 p.m. $50. 21 and over. The Stephen Talkhouse, 161 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3117 stephentalkhouse.com*

HAMPTONS TRASH PARTY AT STEPHEN TALKHOUSE
10 p.m. $20. 21 and over. The Stephen Talkhouse, 161 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3117 stephentalkhouse.com*

UPCOMING

ISABEL ROSE AT STEPHEN TALKHOUSE
8/15 8 p.m. $30. 21 and over. The Stephen Talkhouse, 161 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3117 stephentalkhouse.com*

For more information and to submit your event online go to **Events.DansPapers.com**. *Events submitted by noon Friday will be considered for the print calendar.*

CALENDAR

For more events happening this week, check out:

North Fork Calendar pg. **63**, MTK Calendar pg. **65**, Arts & Galleries Listings pg. **76**, Kids' Calendar pg. **84**

BENEFITS

GUILD HALL SUMMER GALA CELEBRATING ROBERT MOTHERWELL: THE EAST HAMPTON YEARS
8/8, 5 p.m. A special exhibition preview followed by cocktail hour, dinner, live auction and dancing. Sponsor tickets and tables get reserved parking at Guild Hall and premium dinner seating. $100–$25,000. Guild Hall, 158 Main Street, East Hampton; dinner at private home in East Hampton. *631-324-0806 guildhall.org*

STITCH AND SAME SKY MIDSUMMER'S EVE SOIREE
8/8, 5–8 p.m. Rose Dios and Francine LeFrak invite you to a soiree featuring the socially empowering jewelry of Same Sky and feminine designs of Regina Kravitz. Shopping, gift bags, raffles, and light hors d'oeuvres. STITCH, 22 Nugent Street, Southampton. *631-377-3993 facebook.com/stitch.southampton*

Bow Wow Meow Ball August 16!

5TH ANNUAL "BE OUR GUEST" GALA
8/8, 6–8 p.m. Benefits the Westhampton Beach Performing Arts Center. $175. Home of Sheila and Seth Waugh, Quogue. *631-288-1500 whbpac.org*

"GIFT OF LIFE" FUNDRAISER
8/9, 10 a.m.–1 p.m. Outdoor picnic to benefit Rotary to help indigent children suffering from heart disease. Skydivers will jump. Skydive Long Island, 400 David Court, Calverton. *skydivelongisland.com*

EAST HAMPTON LIBRARY'S ANNUAL AUTHORS NIGHT
8/9, 5–7:30 p.m. Meet and mingle with 100 authors, buy their books and have them personally inscribed at this lively cocktail party, benefiting the library. $100 book signing reception, $250 and up for dinner party tickets. Gardiner Farm, 36 James Lane, East Hampton. *631-324-0222 authorsnight.org*

SUNSET COCKTAILS ON MILL POND IN SUPPORT OF CHILDREN'S HEALTH FUND
8/9, 6–8:30 p.m. Benefits the Children's Health Fund. Tickets start at $250. Private residence, Water Mill. *212-452-3340 childrenshealthfund.org/hamptons*

"GET WILD" EVELYN ALEXANDER WILDLIFE RESCUE CENTER BENEFIT – SOLD OUT
8/10, 6 p.m. Isaac Mizrahi hosts a benefit for the Evelyn Alexander Wildlife Rescue Center, with catering will be by The Art of Eating with Wölffer wines, Crystal Head vodka and more. Honorary chairs include Steve Martin, Anne Stringfield, Sarah Jessica Parker, Matthew Broderick, Carey Lowell and Hilaria and Alec Baldwin. The home of April Gornik and Eric Fischl, North Haven. *wildliferescuecenter.org*

ARTISTS & WRITERS PRE-GAME PARTY
8/15, 6–8:30 p.m. Food, drinks, auctions and performance by Mary Fahl. $40 pre-order, $50 at the door. LTV Studio, 75 Industrial Road, Wainscott. *631-329-4398 ltveh.org*

PICK OF THE WEEK
SATURDAY, AUGUST 9
Michael Feinstein at WHBPAC
8–10 p.m. (See page 82)

THURSDAY, AUGUST 7

TWILIGHT THURSDAY MUSIC AT WÖLFFER
5 p.m. Live music will be performed at the main winery. Wines are served by the glass and bottle. Cheese and charcuterie available for purchase. No cover. Wölffer Estate Vineyards, 139 Sagg Road, Sagaponack. *631-537-5106 wolffer.com*

SUNSET YOGA AT WÖLFFER
7 p.m. Open-level Vinyasa. Class takes place outdoors overlooking the vineyard at sunset. Bring a mat and water bottle. $25. Wölffer Estate Vineyard, 139 Sagg Road, Sagaponack. *717-333-5449 wolffer.com*

HITFEST PRESENTS "THE TEMPEST" AT MULFORD FARM
7 p.m. Through 8/24. Outdoor production of the Shakespeare play. $10–$20, children under 10 free. Mulford Farm, 10 James Lane, East Hampton. *hitfest.org*

"VOYEUR: TAKE A PEEK INSIDE" BY THE NEO-POLITICAL COWGIRLS
7 p.m. Through 8/9. An "inside-out" theater art installation tells the story of a young girl told through a series of short vignettes watched through windows as the audience walks around the outside of the open space. $15. Parson's Blacksmith Shop, Springs Fireplace Road & Parson Place, Springs. *631-748-8307 npcowgirls.org*

"MY LIFE IS A MUSICAL" AT BAY STREET THEATER
8 p.m. Through 8/31. World premiere of a new musical comedy closes out the Bay Street Theater and Sag Harbor Center for the Arts mainstage season. $62.50–$85. Bay Street Theater, 1 Bay Street, Sag Harbor. *631-725-9500 baystreet.org*

(Cont'd on next page)

CALENDAR

FRIDAY, AUGUST 8

EAST HAMPTON FARMERS MARKET
9 a.m.–1 p.m. 136 North Main Street, East Hampton. *631-871-8185*

HAYGROUND SCHOOL FARMERS MARKET
3–6:30 p.m. The Hayground School, 151 Mitchell Lane, Bridgehampton. *631-987-3553*

GREAT FOOD TRUCK DERBY 2014
4–7 p.m. Over 20 food trucks will be in attendance. $65 per person includes one serving at every food truck and complimentary beverages. Hayground School, 151 Mitchell Lane, Bridgehampton. *edibleeastend.com*

RICHARD WEISBERG AT CANIO'S BOOKS
5 p.m. The author reads from *In Praise of Intransigence*. Canio's Books, 290 Main Street, Sag Harbor. *631-725-4926 caniosbooks.com*

FRIDAYS AT FIVE: ROGER ROSENBLATT
5–6 p.m. $15. The Hampton Library, 2478 Main Street, Bridgehampton. *631-537-0015 hamptonlibrary.org*

"REMEMBERING THE ARTIST: ROBERT DE NIRO, SR." AT PARRISH ART MUSEUM
6 p.m. Documentary screening. $10/free for members, children and students. Parrish Art Museum, 279 Montauk Highway, Water Mill. *631-283-2118 parrishart.org*

SAG HARBOR FIRE DEPARTMENT CARNIVAL FIREWORKS
Dusk. Havens Beach, Sag Harbor. *631-725-0252 sagharborfd.com*

FILMS AT THE FARM: "THE GOONIES"
8:30 p.m. Outdoor screening of the '80s classic. $5, children under 5 free. Rain date 8/11. Snacks available for purchase. Mulford Farm Museum, 10 James Lane, East Hampton. *631-342-6850*

SUMMER SCREENINGS WITH HIFF: "STAND BY ME"
8:30 p.m. Bring beach chairs, blankets and picnic and enjoy the film. Southampton Arts Center, 25 Jobs Lane, Southampton. *631-283-0967 southamptoncenter.org*

FILMS ON THE HAYWALL: "DR. NO"
9 p.m. Set up at 8:45 and enjoy a musical prelude. Free. Silas Marder Gallery, 120 Snake Hollow Road, Bridgehampton. *silasmarder.com*

SATURDAY, AUGUST 9

HAMPTON BAYS FARMERS MARKET
9 a.m.–1 p.m. 165 Ponquogue Avenue, Hampton Bays.

SAG HARBOR FARMERS MARKET
9 a.m.–1 p.m. Bay and Burke Streets, Sag Harbor.

SPRINGS FARMERS MARKET
9 a.m.–1 p.m. 780 Springs Fireplace Road, Springs.

WESTHAMPTON BEACH FARMERS MARKET
9 a.m.–1 p.m. Through 11/22. 85 Mill Road, Westhampton Beach.

YOGA IN THE VINES AT WÖLFFER
10–11 a.m. Surround yourself with acres of vineyard and practice outdoors by the gazebo or inside the Wolffer Stables. Bring your own mat and water. All levels welcome. $25. Wolffer Estate Vineyard, 139 Sagg Road, Sagaponack. *631-537-5106 wolffer.com*

7TH ANNUAL SOUTHAMPTON ANTIQUE AUTO SHOW
10 a.m.–3 p.m. A variety of beautifully restored autos from the 1900s–1960s. $5 adults, free for members of the Southampton Historical Museum/children. Rogers Mansion, 17 Meeting House Lane, Southampton. *631-283-2494 southamptonhistoricalmuseum.org*

Courtesy Southampton Museum

Hear a Stanford White lecture August 14

FRIENDS OF ROGERS MEMORIAL LIBRARY BOOK SALE
10 a.m.–4 p.m. Every Wednesday and Saturday. All profits fund the Rogers Memorial Library. Cooper Hall, 91 Coopers Farm Road, Southampton.

OPEN DAYS AT OLD WHALERS' CHURCH
11 a.m.–1 p.m. Also 8/16, 8/17. Self-guided tours of the historic church. Old Whalers' Church, 44 Union Street, Sag Harbor. *631-324-3097*

CALENDAR

PAMPER YOUR POOCH PARTY! AT LITTLE LUCY'S
2–5 p.m. Free samples and complimentary "pawdicures." Join Andre from the Dog Fashion Spa as he demonstrates new spa products for your dog. Complimentary refreshments for you and your dog will be served. Free event. Little Lucy's Canine Couture Boutique, 91 Jobs Lane, Southampton. *631-287-2352*

BRIDGEHAMPTON CHAMBER MUSIC FESTIVAL: SATURDAY SOIREE WITH BROOKLYN RIDER
6:30 p.m. The eclectic, genre-busting Brooklyn Rider returns for an evening of adventure and discovery. Beginning with a Haydn string quartet, the ensemble then performs three new works, including the world premiere of a piece by Gabriel Kahane. $35. Bridgehampton Presbyterian Church, 2429 Montauk Highway. *212-741-9403 bcmf.org*

MICHAEL FEINSTEIN AT WHBPAC
8–10 p.m. The famed jazz singer performs. $95–$150. Westhampton Beach Performing Arts Center, 76 Main Street, Westhampton Beach. *631-288-1500 whbpac.org*

SUNDAY, AUGUST 10

STRIDES FOR LIFE 9
7:30–11 a.m. The Lung Cancer Research Foundation presents the 9th Annual Strides for Life 3-mile run/walk event. $55 per adult to join the race, $25 per child age 17 and under, free to observe. Starts at Southampton Cultural Center, 2 Pond Lane, Southampton. *212-588-1580 lungcancerresearchfoundation.org/strides*

SOUTHAMPTON CHAMBER FARMERS MARKET
9 a.m.–2 p.m. Featuring various vendors and artisans. Southampton Center, 25 Jobs Lane, Southampton. *631-283-0402*

CONSCIENCE POINT NATURE WALK WITH HOWARD REISMAN
11 a.m.–noon. $10, free for members of Southampton Historical Museum. Meet near the end of North Sea Road, turn right at the Marina, Southampton. *631-283-2494 southamptonhistoricalmuseum.org*

MONDAY, AUGUST 11

LAMB ROAST AT THE LIVING ROOM
4 p.m. Diners will be able to enjoy "all you can eat" from the kitchen featuring a selection of appetizers, lamb, sauces, salads and more. Live music by Alfredo Merat & Radio Europa. $75 per person, children 12 and under half-price. The Living Room, 207 Main Street, East Hampton. *631-324-5006*

DRIVE-IN MOVIES AT COOPERS BEACH: "THE WIZARD OF OZ"
7 p.m. FM car radio needed for movie viewing. No beach pass needed. Gates open at 7, movie starts after dark. $40 per car load, $10 per person. Purchase in advance at the Southampton Chamber of Commerce, 76 Main Street, Southampton. *631-283-0402*

THE DOO-WOP PROJECT
8 p.m. Cast members from Jersey Boys, Motown and Beautiful: The Carole King Musical perform. $38–$75. Guild Hall, 158 Main Street, East Hampton. *631-324-0806 guildhall.org*

TUESDAY, AUGUST 12

SCALER SUMMER LECTURE SERIES AT THE WATERMILL CENTER
7:30 p.m. The Language of Creativity: a conversation with Daniel Libeskind and Robert Wilson. Reservations are free but required. Watermill Center, 39 Water Mill Towd Road, Water Mill. *240-401-5649 watermillcenter.org*

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 13

WINE EDUCATION WEDNESDAYS AT WÖLFFER ESTATE VINEYARD
6 p.m. Ongoing throughout the summer. Themed wine education classes in the Tasting Room. $15. Wölffer Estate Vineyard, 139 Sagg Road, Sagaponack. *631-537-5106*

MOVIE NIGHT AT HAMPTON COFFEE COMPANY SOUTHAMPTON
6 p.m. An eclectic selection of foreign, documentary and independent film. Free. Great selection of coffee drinks and Tapas available for purchase. Discussion following movie. Hampton Coffee Company, 749 County Road 39A, Southampton. *340-548-2260*

THURSDAY, AUGUST 14

TWILIGHT THURSDAY MUSIC AT WÖLFFER
5 p.m. Live music will be performed at the main winery. Wines are served by the glass and bottle. Cheese and charcuterie available for purchase. No cover. Wölffer Estate Vineyards, 139 Sagg Road, Sagaponack. *631-537-5106 wolffer.com*

2ND ANNUAL SAMUEL L. PARRISH LECTURE
5–7 p.m. Author and architect Gary Lawrance gives a lecture in the Music Room at Whitefield, followed by a garden reception. $125, RSVP by August 12. Whitefield, 155 Hill Street, Southampton. *631-283-2494 southamptonhistoricalmuseum.org*

SUNSET YOGA AT WÖLFFER
7 p.m. Open-level Vinyasa. Class takes place outdoors overlooking the vineyard at sunset. Bring a mat and water bottle. $25. Wölffer Estate Vineyard, 139 Sagg Road, Sagaponack. *717-333-5449 wolffer.com*

HITFEST PRESENTS "THE TEMPEST" AT MULFORD FARM
7 p.m. Through 8/24. Outdoor production of the Shakespeare play. $10–$20, children under 10 free. Mulford Farm, 10 James Lane, East Hampton. *hitfest.org*

STAGED READING OF "TOAST" BY LEMON ANDERSON
8 p.m. Reading of a new play by Tony Award winner Lemon Anderson. $28–$50. Guild Hall, 158 Main Street, East Hampton. *631-324-0806 guildhall.org*

Jeff Bellante

L to R: Caitlin Mesiano, Kate Kramitz, Julia Burrows, Brian Ray Norris and Melissa Chaty in Gateway's "South Pacific," onstage through August 9

FRIDAY, AUGUST 15

FRIDAYS AT FIVE: KIM STOLZ
5–6 p.m. $15. The Hampton Library, 2478 Main Street, Bridgehampton. *631-537-0015 hamptonlibrary.org*

HITFEST PRESENTS "THE TEMPEST" AT MULFORD FARM
7 p.m. Through 8/24. Outdoor production of the Shakespeare play. $10–$20, children under 10 free. Mulford Farm, 10 James Lane, East Hampton. *hitfest.org*

"TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA" AT AGAWAM PARK
7:30 p.m. Hip to Hip Theatre Company brings its free Shakespeare in the Park to Southampton. Agawam Park, near memorial, Southampton. *917-669-5324 hiptohip.org*

"MY LIFE IS A MUSICAL" AT BAY STREET THEATER
8 p.m. Through 8/31. World premiere of a new musical comedy closes out the Bay Street Theater and Sag Harbor Center for the Arts mainstage season. $62.50–$85. Bay Street Theater, 1 Bay Street, Sag Harbor. *631-725-9500 baystreet.org*

NEW YORK CITY BALLET ON AND OFFSTAGE
8 p.m. A unique look at the New York City Ballet with principal dancer Jared Angle hosting an evening of excerpts from their renowned repertory. $43–$85. Guild Hall, 158 Main Street, East Hampton. *631-324-0806 guildhall.org*

For more information and to submit your event online go to **Events.DansPapers.com**. *Events submitted by noon Friday will be considered for the print calendar.*

KIDS' CALENDAR

For more events happening this week, check out:

North Fork Calendar pg. **63**, MTK Calendar pg. **65**, Calendar pg. **81**, Arts & Galleries Listings pg. **76**

THURSDAY, AUGUST 7

"SWIMMY" AT GOAT ON A BOAT
11 a.m. Through 8/9. Puppet show. $8–$12 general admission, Goat on a Boat Puppet Theatre, 4 East Union, Sag Harbor. *631-725-4193 goatonaboat.org*

FAMILY MOVIE TIME AT AMAGANSETT FREE LIBRARY
3:30 p.m. Beat the heat with a family movie. Snacks provided. Free. Amagansett Free Library, 215 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3810*

A COUPLE OF PUPPETS PRESENTS "THREE LITTLE PIGS"
4:30 p.m. A new take on the classic fairy tale, featuring puppets. Southampton Arts Center, 25 Jobs Lane, Southampton. *631-283-0967 southamptoncenter.org*

SOUTHAMPTON CHALLAH TIME AT CHABAD OF SOUTHAMPTON
5:30 p.m. Children, parents and grandparents are welcome to come and create their own challah bread to take home. Free admission. All are welcome, no affiliation necessary. Chabad of Southampton, 214 Hill Street, Southampton. *southamptonjewishcenter.com*

PETER AND THE WOLF AT THE MONTAUK PLAYHOUSE
7 p.m. A FamilyFest tradition! A theatrical performance of Sergei Profokiev's symphony by the Hamptons Ballet Theatre School and Hampton Chamber Orchestra. $15. Montauk Playhouse, 240 Edgemere Street, Montauk. *631-668-1124 montaukplayhouse.org*

HAMPTONS MUSIC SESSIONS AT BOOKHAMPTON
7 p.m. Free concerts for kids K–12. BookHampton, 41 Main Street, East Hampton. *631-405-0166 hamptonsmusic.org*

"PETER AND THE WOLF" AT THE MONTAUK PLAYHOUSE
7 p.m. A FamilyFest tradition! A theatrical performance of Sergei Profokiev's symphony by the Hamptons Ballet Theatre School and Hampton Chamber Orchestra. $15. Montauk Playhouse, 240 Edgemere Street, Montauk. *631-668-1124 montaukplayhouse.org*

FRIDAY, AUGUST 8

SHARING MUSIC AT MONTAUK LIBRARY
11:45 a.m. Fizz! Boom! Listen, sing, play and dance. Ideal for preschool and younger, older siblings welcome. Montauk Library, 871 Montauk Highway, Montauk. *631-668-3377 montauklibrary.org*

SAG HARBOR FIRE DEPARTMENT CARNIVAL FIREWORKS
Dusk. Havens Beach, Sag Harbor. *631-725-0252 sagharborfd.com*

FILMS AT THE FARM: "THE GOONIES"
8:30 p.m. Outdoor screening of the '80s classic. $5, children under 5 free. Rain date 8/11. Snacks available for purchase. Mulford Farm Museum, 10 James Lane, East Hampton. *631-342-6850*

SUMMER SCREENINGS WITH HIFF: "STAND BY ME"
8:30 p.m. Bring beach chairs, blankets and picnic and enjoy the film. Southampton Arts Center, 25 Jobs Lane, Southampton. *631-283-0967 southamptoncenter.org*

SATURDAY, AUGUST 9

ENERGY FROM THE SUN: SOLAR CELLS & ELECTRICITY FOR TEENS
10 a.m. Join Melanie to learn about the science behind solar cells. You can make your own solar cell project to take home. No charge for SoFo members. Nonmembers

Thinkstock.com

Hit the beach!

$7 per adult, $5 per child 12 and under, free 2 and under. $10 materials fee. South Fork Natural History Museum, 377 Bridgehampton-Sag Harbor Turnpike, Bridgehampton. *631-536-9735 sofo.org*

PIONEER KIDS AT SWEET WOODLAND FARM
10 a.m.–noon. Meet farm animals, sow seeds and learn about the life of plants. Open to kids ages 5–10. $120 for 6 classes, $25 drop-in. Discounts for siblings. Sweet Woodland Farm, 45 Old Squires Road, Hampton Bays. *631-594-1789*

SUNDAY, AUGUST 10

CMEE MINI GOLF
9 a.m.–5 p.m. The Children's Museum of the East End opens its nine-hole mini golf course for kids. The course teaches kids physics and math along the way. Children's Museum of the East End, 376 Bridgehampton-Sag Harbor Turnpike, Bridgehampton. *631-537-8250 cmee.org*

"BABYCCINO" AT CHABAD OF THE HAMPTONS
9:30 a.m. "A chic meet for mod moms and their tots." A trek around the world to explore different countries, discover different cultures and develop a taste for diversity. $15;

KIDS' CALENDAR

$50 for four classes. Ages 0–24 months and their moms. Chabad of East Hampton, 17 Woods Lane, East Hampton. *631-221-8036 jewishhamptons.com*

BOOK COVER SUMMER AT AMAGANSETT FREE LIBRARY
2:30–3:30 p.m. Learn to make a book cover. Kids in grades 4–6 will choose a book from the library's collection and make a new cover for it. Books will go on display in the library. Amagansett Free Library, 215 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3810*

EAST HAMPTON LIBRARY CHILDREN'S FAIR
2:30–5:30 p.m. Carnival rides, games, book fair with children's book authors signing their books, raffle, book-themed crafts, performers, community information booths and delicious treats. Free event. 38 James Lane, East Hampton. *easthamptonlibrary.org*

MONDAY, AUGUST 11

CAMP SHAKESPEARE WITH HAMPTONS SHAKESPEARE FESTIVAL
9 a.m.–3 p.m. Workshops for kids to explore theater and Shakespeare. Each weeklong session culminates in a performance for family and friends. $425 per week (8/4–8/8 or 8/11–8/15) or $800 (8/4–8/15). St. Michael's Lutheran Church, 485 W Montauk Highway, Amagansett. *631-267-0105 hamptons-shakespeare.org*

SAIL MONTAUK JUNIOR SAILING PROGRAM
9:30 a.m.–12:30 p.m. Kids can learn to sail with a certified instructor. Ages 10–16. $590. Sail Montauk, 32 Star Island Road, Montauk. *631-522-5183 montauksailingschool.com*

YOGI BEANS POP-UP YOGA-FOR-KIDS STUDIO
9:45 a.m., check for specific times for different ages. Mondays through 8/18. Little yogis from crawling through age 10 will learn yoga. $45 drop-in. The Art Farm Hamptons, 739 Butter Lane, Bridgehampton. *yogibeans.com*

TOT ART AT GOAT ON A BOAT
10:15 a.m. An hour of crafty fun with the kids. Drop-in $25, punch card $200. Summer session 10 weeks $180/5 weeks $90. Goat on a Boat Puppet Theatre, 4 East Union, Sag Harbor. *631-725-4193 goatonaboat.org*

FIRST STORY TIME AT AMAGANSETT FREE LIBRARY
10:15–11 a.m. For caregivers and their tots through 4 years old. Stories, flannel boards, puppets, songs and fun. A perfect introduction to story time for young children. Amagansett Free Library, 215 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3810 amaglibrary.org*

SUMMER FOOD PROGRAM AT SOUTHAMPTON TOWN YOUTH BUREAU
11:30 a.m.–1 p.m. Free lunch for anyone under the age of 21, in conjunction with Island Harvest. No proof of residency or income required. David Crohan Community Center, 655 Flanders Road, Flanders. *631-702-2425 southamptontownny.gov/youthbureau*

MONDAY NEIGHBORHOOD NIGHTS AT DAVID CROHAN COMMUNITY CENTER
5–8 p.m. Kids in grades K–4 can swim in the outdoor pool, play games and enjoy arts and crafts. Snacks available for $1. Bring a towel and bathing suit. Travel to SYS via Youth Bureau bus. David Crohan Center, 116 Hampton Road, Southampton. *631-702-2432 southamptontownny.gov*

MOVIES AT COOPERS BEACH: "THE WIZARD OF OZ"
7 p.m. FM car radio needed for movie viewing. No beach pass needed. Gates open at 7, movie starts after dark. $40 per car load, $10 per person. Purchase in advance at the Southampton Chamber of Commerce, 76 Main Street, Southampton. *631-283-0402*

TUESDAY, AUGUST 12

SHAKE, RATTLE & ROLL AT AMAGANSETT LIBRARY
10–11 a.m. For caregivers and children through 3 years old. Constructive play that encourages early learning. Playtime followed by circle time song and rhymes. Amagansett Free Library, 215 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3810 amaglibrary.org*

LOST LADYBUG PROJECT
10 a.m.–noon. Children will be led by Andrew Blaurock, who has successfully captured the nine-spotted ladybug in past searches. Children must be accompanied by an adult. Free; heavy rain cancels. Quail Hill Farm, Amagansett, call for specific location. *631-537-9735*

SUMMER FOOD PROGRAM AT SOUTHAMPTON TOWN YOUTH BUREAU
11:30 a.m.–1 p.m. Free lunch for anyone under the age of 21, in conjunction with Island Harvest. No proof of residency or income required. David Crohan Community Center, 655 Flanders Road, Flanders. *631-702-2425 southamptontownny.gov/youthbureau*

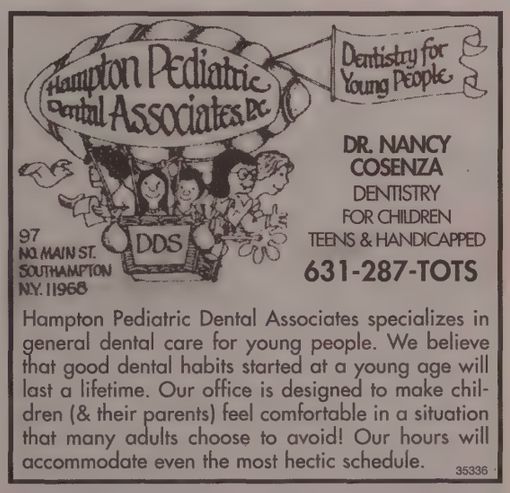
TUESDAYS ON THE GO
6 p.m. Bus trips to Long Island attractions every Tuesday through 8/26. For grades 6–12. Prices and times vary depending on location. Southampton Town Youth Bureau, 116 Hampton Road, Southampton. *631-702-2432 southamptontownny.gov/youthbureau*

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 13

SUMMER FOOD PROGRAM AT SOUTHAMPTON TOWN YOUTH BUREAU
11:30 a.m.–1 p.m. Free lunch for anyone under the age of 21, in conjunction with Island Harvest. No proof of residency or income required. David Crohan Community Center, 655 Flanders Road, Flanders. *631-702-2425 southamptontownny.gov/youthbureau*

KIDFEST WEDNESDAYS: HANDS-ON ARTS & CRAFTS WORKSHOP
4–4:45 p.m. Create your own beauty or beast mask. $10/$8 members. Guild Hall, 158 Main Street, East Hampton. *631-324-0806 guildhall.org*

KIDFEST WEDNESDAYS: NATIONAL MARIONETTE THEATRE PRESENTS "BEAUTY AND THE BEAST"
5 p.m. An imaginative marionette production of the classic fairy tale. Ideal for kids 3 and up. $16/$14 members, kids $13/$11 members. Guild Hall, 158 Main Street, East Hampton. *631-324-0806 guildhall.org*



PICK OF THE WEEK
SATURDAY, AUGUST 9
Solar Energy at SoFo
10 a.m. (See page 84)

Courtesy Wordhampton

Hampton Ballet Theatre's "Peter and the Wolf"

TWEEN MOVIE NIGHT AT AMAGANSETT FREE LIBRARY
6 p.m. Bring a comfortable pillow. Free. Amagansett Free Library, 215 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3810*

THURSDAY, AUGUST 14

FAMILY MOVIE TIME AT AMAGANSETT FREE LIBRARY
3:30 p.m. Free. Amagansett Free Library, 215 Main Street, Amagansett. *631-267-3810*

WONDERSPARK PUPPETS: THE WILD WEST MYSTERY
4:30 p.m. When Miss Nancy's prized cow disappears, Deputy Max saddles up for a rip-roarin' good time. Ages 2–6. Southampton Arts Center, 25 Jobs Lane, Southampton. *631-283-0967 southamptoncenter.org*

For more information and to submit your event online go to **Events.DansPapers.com**. *Events submitted by noon Friday will be considered for the print calendar.*

SIMPLE ART
See what's cooking now.

FOOD & DINING

SIDE DISH
Where to save while dining out.

Wine Talk with Waters Crest's James Waters

BY ERIC FEIL

The factors that draw visitors to Long Island Wine Country are the very same that called Waters Crest Winery owner James Waters to become part of the local industry—"My love for wine and the great local farm fresh food," Waters says—and allow him to continue that love affair.

"I love the farm-to-table aspect of the North Fork," he says. "You can purchase locally grown fresh produce, cow, goat and sheep cheeses, fresh chicken and beef and seafood. Local wines are perfect to pair with our locally grown and harvested foods!"

Guests at Dan's Harvest East End will find out just how perfect those pairings can be as Waters Crest joins more than 35 other wineries, plus an all-star lineup of East End chefs and fine food purveyors, at the tasting event and celebration on August 23 at McCall Vineyard and Ranch in Cutchogue.

What will you be pouring at Harvest East End?

2013 Dry Rosé, 2013 Sauvignon Blanc, 2013 CB (White Blend), 2013 Pinot Blanc (our first ever), 2009 Cabernet Franc and 2009 Campania Rosso (Red Blend).

Describe the relationship between Long Island wine and the agriculture, aquaculture and overall East End culinary culture.

Long Island wine, agriculture and aquaculture all go hand-in-hand. Our farm fields and the sea yield some of the most incredible edible products around. More and more young farmers are moving in, learning how to work the land successfully. Our local residents and those visiting the North and South Forks are demanding locally grown/harvested foods and our local wines!

Where do you see Long Island wines in five years?

Our region is definitely seeing growth. The Manhattan and Brooklyn markets are opening up to us, and that will just continue to increase as our region is recognized and talked about through all of the amazing bloggers and wine publications. People are becoming more familiar with the North/South Fork wine region through all of the positive press we have received. We are experiencing and will continue to experience substantial increases in traffic to the area as more and more people want to visit wineries, farms and other local attractions.

What event made you a true wine lover?

At the age of 18, while spending three months in France, I was immersed in their food and wine culture. It was a whole new world for me and I just fell in love with the experience. I grew as a person and learned a lot about food and wine and about myself. The experience led me to take my first wine classes in college. I had found a true passion in wine and the wine industry.

What are a few insider tips for touring Long Island Wine Country?

Don't expect to see and try everything in one day. There is just too much to do and see. Make a week out of it, or at least a few days! There are many incredible B&Bs to choose from. Really experience what the North Fork has to offer. World-class wines, world-class dining experiences. .

What aspects of your wines would surprise people tasting them for the first time?

The old adage, "Don't judge a book by its cover." Don't be fooled by our exterior appearance. We are a small boutique winery creating high quality, age-worthy wines. It is a true passion and it shows in the complexity of our wines.

If you weren't making wine, you would be... wealthy! Well, seriously, I have always been taught that a man's wealth is based on happiness, family and friends. That is truly what makes life special. Winemaking is my passion. That is why we all do what we do here. We are passionate about wine and our region.

To purchase Dan's Harvest East End tickets and get more information, visit HarvestEastEnd.com.

Waters Crest Winery is located at 22355 Route 48, Unit 6, in Cutchogue. Visit waterscrestwinery.com or call 631-734-5065 for more information.

Pierre's
OPEN 7 DAYS
BREAKFAST | BRUNCH | LUNCH
DINNER | BAR | PATISSERIE
HOME MADE ICE CREAM
GOURMET MARKET
Pierre's Restaurant & Market
2468 Main Street, Bridgehampton
(631) 537-5110
www.pierresbridgehampton.com
2013 2014
31476

MUSE
in the Harbor
RESTAURANT • LOUNGE
A Chef Matthew Guiffrida Production
WE ARE NOW OPEN 7 DAYS
FOR BRUNCH & DINNER
11 a.m. - 10 p.m.
STEEL DRUM
MONDAY NIGHT
6 - 9 p.m. on outdoor deck
MIDDAY PATIO MENU
available from 3 - 4:30 p.m.
LIVE ENTERTAINMENT
Thursdays & Monday 6:30 - 9:30pm
16 Main Street . Sag Harbor NY
631.899.4810
www.museintheharbor.com
31479

Free Wi-Fi !
ZACH ERDEM PRESENTS
75 MAIN
Open 7 Days Lunch and Dinner
"10 Best Restaurants on Long Island"
...USA Today Travel
Chef Mark Militello
Has Announced his New Summer Menu!
VOTED BY THE READERS OF
DAN'S PAPERS
Best Chef | Best Continental Cuisine
Best Restaurant Atmosphere
Best Late Night Cuisine
Best Happy Hour | Best Bar
Best French Fries | Best Cocktail
Best Night Spot
TUESDAYS
• Hamptons Employee Night
• DJ ½ Price Drinks
• Free Hors d'Oeuvres
• Bar Food Service until 4AM
FRIDAYS AND SATURDAYS
Top International Talent and DJs
with Drink Specials all night
75 Main Street • Southampton
www.75main.com • 75main.restaurant@gmail.com
631-283-7575
32405

Taps Does Pub Fare Right in North Sea

BY BRENDAN J. O'REILLY

The sign outside Taps in North Sea says it all: "Brews, Burgers, Wings."

Pub fare complements the wide selection of local, domestic and imported draft beers.

The bar and restaurant at 1271 North Sea Road has been known by many names in recent history, including Regulars, OutEast Cafe and Tugboat's North Sea House. In 2013, it went by the moniker North Sea Tavern, but owner Rich Decker bought out his partner and decided to give the place a facelift—inside and out—and a new name. Taps debuted in April and has already established itself as a new favorite hangout for locals.

Decker, who also owns Studio 89 in Sag Harbor—a fitness studio, not a restaurant—has been part of the Hamptons business community for decades, and his latest venture may very well be his best.

Taps, which is one of just a few establishments in the Hamptons that has a cabaret license, has a nightlife and music schedule.

After choosing a beer from the ever changing selection, patrons may struggle to settle on what enticing appetizer to try: chicken quesadillas, nachos, fried mushrooms, chicken tenders, fried calamari, baked clams and—of course—wings. There are five wing flavors to choose from: Buffalo, super hot, honey BBQ, teriyaki and chipotle. Both the teriyaki and chipotle are unconventional, but delicious, sure to please any wing aficionado.

The variety of burgers ranges from the standard beef with lettuce, tomato and pickle, to a turkey burger and a Mexican burger with guacamole, jalapeño, salsa and Jack cheese.

Nightly specials make it affordable to eat out for dinner any day of the week. Monday, a domestic beer and a burger are just $8. Tuesday, pasta entrees are $18. Wednesday is 2-for-1 prime rib night for $29, and Thursday offers 2-for-1 lobsters. Friday is steak night, with two for $25. Saturday brunch and mimosas is $20. Take-out is also available with curbside service.

B. J. O'Reilly

Taps, a local favorite in North Sea

The recently redone pub area is well-appointed and comfortable. Sit at the bar to watch a game on multiple TV screens, or at the high-top round tables for drink and conversation with friends. There's even an arcade machine. A late-night menu is available.

The dining room, with cushy banquettes around the walls plus tables that can be moved to accommodate groups large and small, is light-filled and family-friendly.

Taps, which is one of just a few establishments in the Hamptons that has a cabaret license, also has a considerable nightlife and music schedule. Upcoming on the Friday Night Live schedule this month is Oogee Wawa on August 8, Dune Local and People's Blues of Richmond on August 15, Tauk on August 22 and Soultiztik on August 29. The cover is $10 and the kitchen stays open until 2 a.m. A DJ spins on Thursdays, for no cover, and on Saturdays, for a $5 cover. Most days, Happy Hour is from 4 to 7 p.m. with discounted drinks and free bar snacks, and Reggae Sundays includes live music with Happy Hour from 6 to 9 p.m.

Decker says he wants to take the Taps brand across the Hamptons, opening new restaurants that share the name and feel of the original, with variations to tailor them to each village.

Taps, 1271 North Sea Road, Southampton. Monday through Thursday, 3 p.m. until late, Friday and Saturday noon to 4 a.m. and Sunday noon until late. 631-259-2998. nstaps.com

Matsulin
asian cuisine
Chinese • Japanese • Malaysian
Thai • Vietnamese
Lunch • Dinner • Sushi & Sake Bar
On/Off Premise Catering
Catering Available
Open 7 days from 12pm
Lunch Specials & Takeout Available
131 West Montauk Highway
Hampton Bays, New York 11946
631-728-8838
FOOD DECOR SERVICE
Zagat Survey 2006/2013 25 20 22
www.matsulin.com
36172

Shipman's Pumpernickels
AMERICAN & GERMAN CUISINE
Featuring:
The Best Sizzling Steaks in the Hamptons,
Fresh Fish, Authentic Wiener Schnitzel
lb. Lobsters
Come in for our $16.95 Dinner Specials
MONDAY THRU THURSDAY

Papa Josephs
Cucina Moderna
Pizzeria & Restaurant
Brick Oven Pizza
Catering on~off Premises
457 County Road 111, Manorville
631-281-1616
Hours: 11:00 am - 11:00 pm
Monday - Sunday
Outdoor Dining & Music!
Exit 70
We Deliver
$15.00 minimum order - $2.00 delivery charge
www.PapaJosephsRestaurant.com
papajoes457@gmail.com
36610

OPEN DAILY
DINE IN | TAKE OUT | DELIVERY | CATERING
Indian
CUISINE & BAR
631-259-2222
Lunch Buffet 11:30-3pm
Dinner à la Carte
1746 County Rd 39, Southampton
SaazIndian.com 631.259.2222
36648

Café OSO
AT SOUTHAMPTON INN
New for August!
FRIDAY AND SATURDAY DINNER 5 – 9 P.M.
OPEN AS ALWAYS | DAILY 7 A.M. – 7 P.M.
Call to reserve "inn-door" or outside seating now!
91 HILL STREET, SOUTHAMPTON
WWW.SOUTHAMPTONINN.COM
631-283-6500
36615

Delicious Memories of Chefs & Champagne 2014

BY SILVIA LEHRER

Food Network star and cookbook author Bobby Flay was honored by the James Beard Foundation (JBF) at the annual Chefs & Champagne benefit at Wölffer Estate Vineyard in Sagaponack last month. Vivacious Susan Ungaro, president of JBF, announced the occasion to celebrate Flay's list of accomplishments and JBF's efforts to educate a national audience on American regional fare. She spoke of the long tradition of educational programs supporting culinary tutelage on sustainability, public health and nutrition, and proudly announced the winners of the 2014 Christian Wölffer Scholarship—Samantha Whitlam, Alexis Sicklick and Jhonel Faelnar, all students of food and wine. *(Read more about this on page 58.)*

The annual tasting was created by more than 40 chefs from around the country, including the featured recipes below. A culinary bash indeed!

CHILLED SWEET CORN SOUP WITH HEIRLOOM TOMATOES

Do-ahead velvety rich corn soup from Jesse Schenker, Chef/Owner, The Gander, New York.

Serves 4 to 6

4 ears farm fresh local corn, shucked
8 ounces unsalted butter
1 large shallot, thinly sliced
2 tablespoons fresh thyme leaves
kosher salt to taste
1 1/2 pints heavy cream

For the garnish

Large heirloom tomato, cut into small dice
3/4 teaspoon red wine vinegar
1 to 1 1/2 tablespoons extra-virgin olive oil
salt to taste

1. Hold each ear of corn vertically over a clean kitchen towel, then cut kernels downward onto the center of towel. Lift edges of towel and drop kernels into a bowl. Set aside.

2. Melt the butter in a 12-inch skillet over medium-low heat. Add the shallot and sauté to 2 to 3 minutes and add the thyme and the corn. Sauté the mixture, tossing to coat, for 18 to 20 minutes, Stirring occasionally to prevent the corn from sticking to the pan. Add salt to taste. Reduce heat to low, stir in the cream and cover the pan. Simmer for 20 minutes, stirring occasionally until mixture is creamy.

3. Remove pan from heat and let cool, uncovered. Transfer mixture to a blender, and purée in batches until smooth and creamy. Taste for seasoning. Pour into a suitable container, and refrigerate overnight.

4. When ready to serve, combine tomato mixture and serve a dollop over each bowl of soup. Soup may be served warm or chilled.

VANILLA SHORTBREAD SANDWICHES WITH APRICOT JAM

Miro Uskokovic, Pastry Chef of Gramercy Tavern in New York, offered this delectable melt-in-your-mouth, sandwich cookie.

Yield: approximately 3 dozen

4 cups all-purpose flour, preferably King Arthur
2/3 cup potato starch
1/2 teaspoon kosher salt
1 pound plus 2 tablespoons unsalted butter at room temperature (chef uses Cabot)
2 teaspoons pure vanilla extract or seeds from one vanilla pod
1 cup powdered sugar, sifted
apricot jam

1.Sift the flour, potato starch and salt; re-measure and set aside.

2. In bowl of standing electric mixer combine butter, sifted powdered sugar and vanilla. With paddle attachment, lightly cream the mixture, just enough for the sugar to dissolve. Add flour mixture all at once and mix just enough to combine.

3. Transfer mixture to a lightly floured surface, gather dough into a mass, divide dough and transfer to squares of plastic wrap large enough to wrap dough and refrigerate, preferably overnight.

Preheat oven to 325°F.

4. Place each chilled dough on a square of lightly floured wax paper. Cover with wax paper and roll out dough to about 1/8" thickness. Using a 2" round cookie cutter, cut dough and place rounds on parchment paper-lined baking sheet. (If possible use two baking sheets to bake in batches.) Bake in preheated oven about 15 to 16 minutes, or until lightly browned at the edges.

5. Allow the cookies to cool down on a rack, then sandwich with apricot jam.

'Tis the Season to Eat Local

BY AJI JONES

LOVE LANE KITCHEN in Mattituck offers a Monday night dinner special for $15, which includes one choice from a special menu and a draft beer. Menu options include: the burger, grass-fed beef, cheese choice of and garlic fries; fish and fries, fresh Atlantic Cod in beer batter with house made spicy tartar sauce; and mussels and fries. *631-298-8989. lovelanekitchen.com.*

FRESH HAMPTONS in Bridgehampton is open daily serving dinner from 5 to 10 p.m., lunch Monday through Saturday from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. and brunch on Sunday from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Select dishes include: wasabi dusted local skate with sautéed ginger and a kaffir lime beurre blanc; grilled Moroccan spiced hanger steak with oven roasted cipollini onions; and pan seared organic Scottish salmon with soy wasabi vinaigrette. *631-537-4700. freshhamptons.com.*

LA FONDITA in Amagansett serves lunch and dinner Sunday through Thursday from 11:30 a.m. to 8 p.m. and Friday and Saturday from 11:30 a.m. to 9 p.m. The menu is inspired by Mexican street food. Select dishes include: burrito de pescado, flour tortilla filled with fried cod, chipotle mayonnaise, rice, cabbage and pico de gallo; taco de pescado, Baja style fish taco with chipotle mayonnaise and shredded cabbage; and nachos con queso, tortilla chips with melted Monterrey jack cheese served with pico de gallo on the side. *631-267-8800. lafondita.net.*

PIERRE'S in Bridgehampton serves breakfast, lunch and dinner Monday through Thursday from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. and Friday through Sunday from 8 a.m. to 11:30 p.m. The French influenced menu always features local seafood. Select dishes include: Chilean sea bass served with asparagus, potato purée and leeks; grilled tuna steak with an olive oil and lemon juice dressing; and 2-lb Maine lobster fricassee, flambé with Cognac and tarragon. *631-537-5110. pierresbridgehampton.com.*

Stacy Dermont

Lunch buffet at Saaz in Southampton

BOSTWICK'S CHOWDER HOUSE in East Hampton serves lunch and dinner Monday through Sunday from 11:30 a.m. to 10 p.m. The menu offers fried seafood platters, roll, sandwiches and signature entrées. Select dishes include: broiled local flounder in lemon, butter and wine, served with vegetables and rice or potato; seafood pasta with lobster, shrimp and scallops with penne and sun dried tomato cream sauce; and broiled Montauk sea scallops in a lobster sauce. *631-324-1111. bostwickschowderhouse.com.*

THE CUDDY in Sag Harbor is an American gastropub open Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday from 3 p.m. to 10:30 p.m., Thursday and Friday from 3 p.m. to 11 p.m., Saturday from noon to 11 p.m. and Sunday from noon to 10 p.m. Select entrées include: saffron poached lobster claw and smoked lobster tail; roasted chicken with chive mashed potatoes and green beans; and salmon filet with fingerling potatoes, sea beans and red curry. *631-808-3016. thecuddy.com.*

WE ARE FOR SUMMER
THE LIVING ROOM WEEKLY
FRIDAY NIGHT LIVE
c/o AFTERNOON
ASADO GARDEN GRILL
PS. We love dogs, bring yours!
c/o
THE MAIDSTONE | The Living Room
631 324 5006 | THEMAIDSTONE.COM
207 Main Street, East Hampton

Cucina
Family Style Ristorante
Sunday - Thursday Chef's Tasting
Celebrity Chef Gaetano
Starting at 5pm Daily
Bring in this ad and get
A FREE GLASS OF WINE
with your dinner
Open For Lunch & Dinner
7 Days ✣ 11am – 10pm
PLEASE MAKE A RESERVATION ✣ 631.996.4550
674 Montauk Highway ✣ East Quogue
www.cucinaeastquogue.com
35716

THE BEST PRIX FIXE IN THE HAMPTONS
3 Course
$29.00
Mon - Wed
5 - 6:30pm
Steak and Fries
$23.00
Mon – Wed
5 - 6:30pm
Lobster Night
$23.00
Tuesday Only
5 - 6:30pm
Specials not available
BOBBY VAN'S
MAIN STREET,
BRIDGEHAMPTON
ph 631-537-0590
f 631-537-1983
great food in a comfortable setting

A Guide to Local Favorites

BRIDGEHAMPTON AND SAG HARBOR

BOBBY VAN'S
Steak and Fish $$$
Steakhouse classics and fresh fish. Open 363 days for lunch, dinner and weekend brunch. Open Mon–Fri. 11:30 a.m.–10:30 p.m. Sat. 11:30 a.m.–10:30 p.m., Sun. 11:30–10 p.m. Main St., Bridgehampton. **631-537-0590, bobbyvans.com.**

HAMPTON COFFEE COMPANY
Espresso Bar, Bakery, Cafe & Coffee Roastery $
A Hamptons classic since 1994 and a *Dan's Papers* "Best of the Best!" Famous hand-roasted coffee, real baristas, muffins and bagels, egg sandwiches, a Mexican Grill and more. Open 6 a.m.–8 p.m. daily, year round. Locations in Water Mill next to The Green Thumb farmstand and in Westhampton Beach across from Village Hall and in Southampton on the highway next to BMW. Also anywhere with their Mercedes Mobile Espresso Unit for your event! **631-726-COFE** or visit them on Twitter and Facebook. **hamptoncoffeecompany.com.**

M.J. DOWLING'S STEAK HOUSE AND TAVERN
American $$
Great selection of American fare in a friendly pub atmosphere. Draft Beers. Family owned and operated. Game room and pool table. 3360 Noyac Road, Sag Harbor. **631-725-4444.**

OLD STOVE PUB
American $$$
A Hamptons classic since 1969. Perfectly charred steaks at the oldest stove in the Hamptons. Open 7 Days, lunch Saturday and Sunday noon–3 p.m., Prix Fixe Sunday–Thursday four courses $29. Live piano Friday and Saturday. Reservations 3516 Montauk Highway, Sagaponack. **631-537-3300.**

OSTERIA SALINA
Sicilian/Italian $$
Think Sicilian ingredients like extra virgin olive oil, currants, pine nuts, fava beans, couscous and candied oranges. Authentic Sicilian and family recipes from the Aeolian Island of Salina, including Caponatina, Bucatini con Sarde, Pesce Spada, Polpo, Artisanal Cannoli and Salina's signature dessert, "Panino di Gelato." 95 School Street, Bridgehampton. **631-613-6469, osteriasalina.com.**

PIERRE'S
Casual French $$$
Euro-chic but casual French restaurant and bar. Late dinner and bar on weekdays. Open 7 days. Brunch Fri.–Sun., 10 a.m.–5 p.m. 2468 Main Street, Bridgehampton. **631-537-5110, pierresbridgehampton.com.**

EAST HAMPTON

RACE LANE
Local Cuisine $$$
New menu! Relax by the fireplace and enjoy some cheese, charcuterie and wine. Serving dinner nightly from 5 p.m. 31 Race Lane, East Hampton. Three-course Prix fixe, $33 until 7 p.m. Fridays and Saturdays at 6 p.m. 31 Race Lane, East Hampton. **631-324-5022, racelanerestaurant.com.**

Oliver Petersoin

Filet Mignon at Red Stixs in Water Mill

GEORGICA
Eclectic American $$$
High-energy dining. Contemporary, delicious food. Meats, pastas, desserts and more. Overlooking Georgica Pond. 108 Wainscott Stone Road, Wainscott. **631-537-6255, Georgicarestaurant.com.**

MONTAUK

SEAWATER GRILL AT GURNEY'S MONTAUK
Ocean-Fresh & Local $$
Chef Seth Levine delivers ocean-fresh and local fare, unique seasonal renditions, and signature drinks. All set in a beautifully appointed dining room with sweeping panoramic views of the ocean from every table. Outdoor dining is available on the Seawater Grill's deck overlooking the ocean. An adjoining bar with oversized lounge chairs and classic cocktail tables provides the perfect setting for impromptu get-togethers, sunset drinks and nightcaps. 290 Old Montauk Highway, Montauk. **631-668-2345**

NORTH FORK AND RIVERHEAD

CLIFF'S ELBOW ROOM
Steak and Seafood $$
The best aged and marinated steak, freshest seafood and local wines, in a casual, warm atmosphere. Lunch and dinner. Two locations: 1549 Main Road, Jamesport, 631-722-3292; 1065 Franklinville Rd., Laurel. **631-298-3262, elbowroomli.com.**

JEDEDIAH HAWKINS INN
American $$
An ever-evolving menu that places an emphasis on local and sustainably grown ingredients. "Excellent food and excellent service in an excellent ambiance." *Newsday*. 400 Jamesport Avenue, Jamesport **631-722-2900, jedediahhawkins.com.**

OLD MILL INN
Local Cuisine $$$
Built in 1820, delights customers with great waterfront dining on the deck overlooking Mattituck Inlet and by woodburning fireplace in the pub. This destination restaurant in North Fork wine country showcases fresh, local ingredients. Voted Best Of The Best Bar, bringing top-notch artists to the East End. Reservations recommended. **631-298-8080, oldmillinn.com.**

ORIENT BY THE SEA
Seafood $
Restaurant and full-service marina. Offering an extensive menu of local seafood and fresh vegetables. Located next to Cross Sound Ferry. Dine while you overlook beautiful Gardiners Bay on our outdoor deck. Open seven days for lunch and dinner. 40200 Main Road, Orient. **631-323-2424, orientbythesea.com.**

PEPI'S RESTAURANT
Italian Seafood $$
Arrive by boat or car, free docking available. Superior waterfront dining—Italian, seafood and more. Serving local wines. Family friendly. 400 Old Main Road, Southold. **631-765-6373, pepisrestaurant.com.**

PORTO BELLO
Italian $$
Celebrating 22 years in their original location on the waterfront at 1410 Manhasset Ave., Brewer's Marina, Greenport. Offering local and imported wines, Porto Bello is one of the North Fork's hidden treasures! **631-477-1515.**

RED ROOSTER BISTRO
French $$
Traditional French bistro located in the heart of North Fork Wine Country. Cozy atmosphere, serving French and Californian wines. 4805 Depot Lane, Cutchogue. **631-734-8267.**

TOUCH OF VENICE
Italian $$
Proudly serving the North Fork for over 20 years. We take advantage of all the North Fork has to offer, preparing local cuisine with Italian soul. Extensive wine list featuring local and Italian wines, full bar with happy hour specials. Private room available for all occasions. Special chef's family-style menu available for small groups. Winner of DBOB 2012 Best Summer Drink: Blueberry Lemonade. 28350 Main Road, Cutchogue. **631-298-5851, touchofvenice.com.**

DINING OUT KEY:
Price Range $$$
Local Wine
Kid-Friendly
For complete restaurant listings and more dining information, visit DansPapers.com

Stacy Dermont

Bass-over-salad special at Sundays On the Bay

TWEED'S
Continental $$
Located in historic Riverhead, Tweed's Restaurant & Buffalo Bar in the J.J. Sullivan Hotel serves the finest local food specialties and wines. Open seven days for lunch and dinner. 17 E. Main St. **631-208-3151, tweedsrestaurant.com.**

SOUTHAMPTON AND HAMPTON BAYS

75 MAIN RESTAURANT AND LOUNGE
Italian/American $$$
Executive chef Mark Militello. Open daily, 8 a.m.–4:30 p.m. Dinner 4:30 p.m.–midnight, 75 Main Street, Southampton. **631-283-7575, 75main.com.**

THE GOLDEN PEAR CAFÉS
$$$
Casual café bistros feature exceptional breakfasts, lunches and catering. Homemade baked goods, fresh roasted coffee and unsurpassed people watching make visits to the Golden Pears a longstanding Hamptons tradition. Open seven days. Locations in Southampton, Bridgehampton, Sag Harbor and East Hampton. **631-283-8900, goldenpearcafe.com.**

HAMPTON LADY RESTAURANT
Seafood $
Enjoy the freshest seafood with an Italian flare. Ocean and bay views. Check out our new menu. Open all year long for lunch & dinner. Prixe fix lunch $14.99. 363 Dune Road, Hampton Bays. **631-728-5239.**

MATSULIN
Asian $$
Finest Asian Cuisine. Zagat-Rated. Lunch, dinner, sushi & Sake Bar. Catering available. Open daily from noon. 131 West Montauk Highway, Hampton Bays. **631-728-8838, matsulin.com.**

SHIPPY'S
American & German $$
Featuring the best sizzling steaks in the Hamptons, king crab legs, authentic wiener schnitzel, fresh fish, surf & turf. Complete Dinner Special $16.95 Monday through Thursday. 36 Windmill Lane, Southampton. **631-283-0007, shippyspumpernickels.com.**

WESTHAMPTON

BUOY ONE
Seafood & Steak $$
Offering the freshest fish and finest steaks, daily specials, Eat in or take out. 62 Montauk Hwy., Westhampton **631-998-3808** & 1175 W. Main Street, Riverhead **631-208-9737, buoyone.com.** Also in Huntington!

Check out DansPapers.com for more listings and events.

JOIN CAPTAIN RALPH TOWLEN

SEAFOOD SAFARI
HAMPTONS EDITION

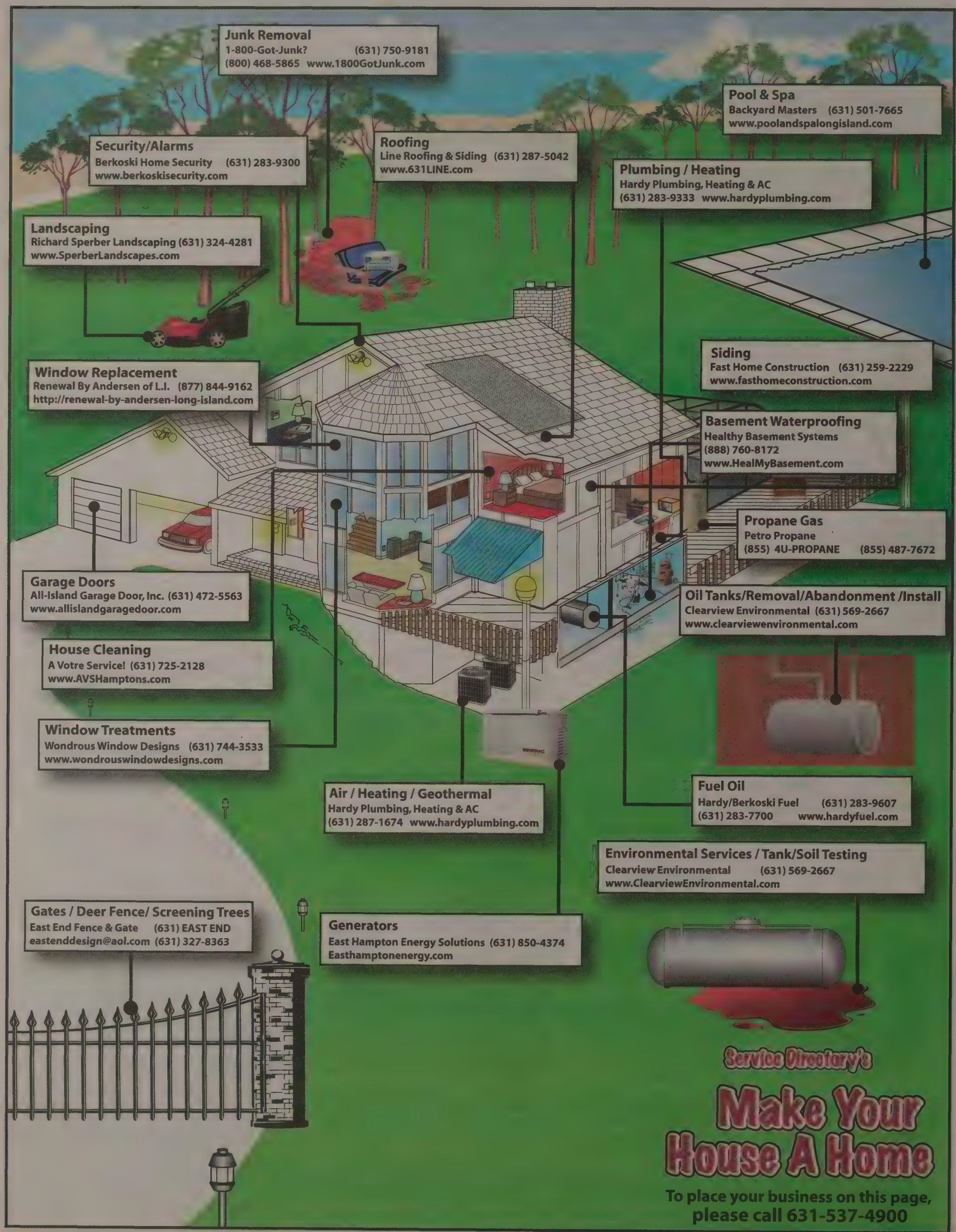
AND GREAT LOCAL CHEFS

BE A PART OF THE HOTTEST SHOW IN TOWN!
OUR SPONSORS AND LOCATIONS

FARRELL BUILDING COMPANY
NAVY BEACH MONTAUK, NY
THEBLUEMASK.COM
CIUFFO CABINETRY — A family tradition of fine woodworking since 1907
FRESH HAMPTONS
Flowers By TOPAZ FLORIST AND EVENT DECORATOR
East End Fine Arts Services
cmimedia management
LOBSTER Grille
NORTH 1 STEAKHOUSE
FHIR 631.288.2122
The Ultimate Driving Machine®
BMW of Southampton
North Fork HELICOPTER
EAST END Living MAGAZINE — Showcasing Exquisite Homes & Properties of the Hamptons
DARTEK
MARKETING BY Click
DansPapers.com
Amagansett SEA SALT
Studio16
WordHampton PUBLIC RELATIONS
DUI DIVING UNLIMITED INTERNATIONAL
Innerspace Systems Megalodon
HASKELL CUSTOM RODS
SHARK DIVE MONTAUK
HAMPTON DIVE CENTER Best of Both Worlds RIVERHEAD, NEW YORK
BNB Many Success Stories. One Bank.
Nest Seekers INTERNATIONAL

Tune in to Danspapers.com for "webisodes" all summer
SPONSORSHIP OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE
for information email seafoodsafari@eefas.com

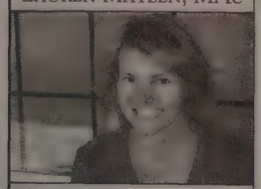
32773


Junk Removal
1-800-Got-Junk? (631) 750-9181
(800) 468-5865 www.1800GotJunk.com
Pool & Spa
Backyard Masters (631) 501-7665
www.poolandspalongisland.com
Security/Alarms
Berkoski Home Security (631) 283-9300
www.berkoskisecurity.com
Roofing
Line Roofing & Siding (631) 287-5042
www.631LINE.com
Plumbing / Heating
Hardy Plumbing, Heating & AC
(631) 283-9333 www.hardyplumbing.com
Landscaping
Richard Sperber Landscaping (631) 324-4281
www.SperberLandscapes.com
Siding
Fast Home Construction (631) 259-2229
www.fasthomeconstruction.com
Window Replacement
Renewal By Andersen of L.I. (877) 844-9162
http://renewal-by-andersen-long-island.com
Basement Waterproofing
Healthy Basement Systems
(888) 760-8172
www.HealMyBasement.com
Propane Gas
Petro Propane
(855) 4U-PROPANE (855) 487-7672
Garage Doors
All-Island Garage Door, Inc. (631) 472-5563
www.allislandgaragedoor.com
Oil Tanks/Removal/Abandonment /Install
Clearview Environmental (631) 569-2667
www.clearviewenvironmental.com
House Cleaning
A Votre Service! (631) 725-2128
www.AVSHamptons.com
Window Treatments
Wondrous Window Designs (631) 744-3533
www.wondrouswindowdesigns.com
Air / Heating / Geothermal
Hardy Plumbing, Heating & AC
(631) 287-1674 www.hardyplumbing.com
Fuel Oil
Hardy/Berkoski Fuel (631) 283-9607
(631) 283-7700 www.hardyfuel.com
Environmental Services / Tank/Soil Testing
Clearview Environmental (631) 569-2667
www.ClearviewEnvironmental.com
Gates / Deer Fence/ Screening Trees
East End Fence & Gate (631) EAST END
eastenddesign@aol.com (631) 327-8363
Generators
East Hampton Energy Solutions (631) 850-4374
Easthamptonenergy.com
Service Directory's
Make Your House A Home
To place your business on this page,
please call 631-537-4900

PERSONAL SERVICES/ENTERTAINMENT/PARTY SERVICES

Acupuncture

LAUREN MATZEN, MAc



CLASSICAL ACUPUNCTURE
FACIAL REJUV., REIKI
631.287.1465
SOUTHAMPTON 34598

Massage Therapy

LOTUS MASSAGE

Individualized treatments; deep tissue/trigger point/Reiki/ reflexology/AMMA THERAPY/fitness and nutrition counseling/spiritual awakening and healing
631.747.0188 Linda A. Silvestro LMT, CN, CPT
Lotus Spa Westhampton Beach NY • LotusDaySpa@aol.com
34510

Visit us online at DansPapers.com

Massage Therapy

Pilates

Symmetry Studio

PILATES · GYROTONIC
Yamuna Body Rolling & Boutique
631.204.0122
symmetrystudio.com
395 County Rd. 39A
Southampton, N.Y. 11968
35404

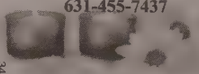
Pilates

PILATES, YOGA & HEALTH COUNSELING
By Claudia Matles
Adults
Children
In Home or Studio

NYC + The Hamptons
631-721-7515
31575

Salons/Spas

Spa DIRECT 2 U MOBILE SPA SERVICE
IN-HOME OR IN-OFFICE
• CUSTOMIZED MASSAGE • FACIALS
• COMPLETE SPA PARTIES
* CHILDRENS SPA PARTIES NOW AVAILABLE
MONTAUK-NYC
SPADIRECT2U.COM
631-455-7437



INS. CERTIFIED LIC.
34197

Alternative Health

Alternative Health

Classified Deadline 12 pm Monday

516.395.4904 Andrea Della Corte
Intuitive Healer
Heart, Mind & Spirit
A Place to Heal
"For People and Pets"
Reiki • Havening Technique®
Healing Crystals • Animal Communication
106 Prince Road, Store #2, Rocky Point, NY 11778
ThePetHealer@yahoo.com • www. ThePetHealer.com
~ In Home and Phone Consultations Available ~
36219

Massage Therapy

Massage Therapy

THE ED & PHYLLIS DAVIS WELLNESS INSTITUTE
SOUTHAMPTON HOSPITAL
• Fitness Classes • Anti-Aging Medicine
• Massage • Personal Training • Acupuncture
• Free monthly Diabetes Workshop
Locations in Southampton, Hampton Bays & East Hampton
Call 728-WELL • www.hamptonswellnessinstitute.com

Salons/Spas

Salons/Spas

Rob's Mobile Airbrush Tanning
We come to you
Professional service that offers organic spray
Spray tan parties are our specialty
Contact Rob at 631.704.1443

Health

Health

Amy Jo Davison, D.O., L.L.C
Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine
Schedule an appointment with an Osteopathic physician in the convenience of your own home today.
Low back pain, neck pain, tennis elbow, fibromyalgia, TMJ, etc.
518-567-9977
Adavisondo@gmail.com
House Calls to LI's East End and Manhattan
33973

Massage Therapy

Massage Therapy

Best Massage New York Magazine
Hamptons Bodywork
Dr. Jill
Available Year Round
• DEEP TISSUE MASSAGE • SPORTS INJURIES • YOGA
• PREGNANCY • REFLEXOLOGY
• CHIROPRACTIC AT HOME
631•329•2626 NYC / Hamptons / LI

Catering

Catering

SHACKAMAXON CATERERS
Presented in a Luxe Beach Bag delivered to NYC
Creative Dinner Cuisine for minimum of ten
$50 pp and Delivery $50
Full Service, Staffed Glorious Events
Rentals, Flowers, Staging
Home Soirée by the Pool
Cocktail Parties
Arlene Rotfeld • Shackamaxon Caterers • Philadelpia • AC • Hamptons
33733 516.909.8580

Paul Evans Caterers

Serving The Hamptons For Over 25 Years!
Full service events
BBQ and Clam Bake parties
Delivered gourmet food
631 288 5992
www.cateredevent.com
34039

Advertise your business in Dan's Papers Service Directory and find out why advertisers renew their ads year after year.
631-537-4900
adinfo@danspapers.com

Little Bird Healing Spa

Little Bird Healing Spa
Southampton
16 Hill Street #3
631-287-1118

Little Bird Foot Spa
Westhampton Beach
135 Main Street, Suite 1
631-288-1128

Little Bird Nails & Spa
Hampton Bays
1 East Montauk Hwy
631-723-1118

We do Foot Rub and Foot Reflexology, Beauty Massage, Facial, Waxing, Manicure, Pedicure.
35296

Having Family & Friends Over?
Call One of Dan's Service Directories
& Treat Yourself to Some Help

Massage Therapy

Massage Therapy

Bodywork by Erika
•Shiatsu • Swedish
•Deep Tissue
•Signature Massage
Relaxing The Hamptons One Body At A Time
(Outcalls to your Home, Party, or Boat)
917-484-0018
Erika@luxbodywork.net
www.luxbodywork.net
35310

Events

Events

ARENA Entertainment
THE BOOK OF MORMON
U.S. OPEN • BROADWAY
YANKEES • METS
ALL SPORTING EVENTS, MUSIC CONCERTS AND MORE
BUY/SELL
1-800-764-1560
1-631-547-5423
Call direct for best prices
www.ArenaEntertainment.net
35045

MASSAGE HEALS
BODYWORK/YOGA
Deep Tissue - Swedish - Hawaiin & Thai Body Work
JOHN VASSALLO
LICENSED MASSAGE THERAPIST
PRIVATE/GROUP YOGA
BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
Available to come to Homes, Hotels & Boats
631-786-6406
jvassallo42@gmail.com
35714

Massage Therapy

Massage Therapy

Foot Relaxation Center
631-591-2783
4482 Middle Country Rd. Calverton, NY 11933
(Located in the Calverton Commons • 2 miles west of Tanger Outlet)
Open 7 Days a Week 10:30am-8:00pm
31820

PERSONAL SERVICES/ENTERTAINMENT/PARTY SERVICES

Limo Services | Limo Services

Airport Experts • Corporate Accounts • Wedding Groups • Bachelor/ette Parties • Entertaining Clients

ColonialTransportation

FOR RESERVATIONS (631) 589-3500 • HAMPTONS (631) 728-0063
www.colonialtransportation.com 34387

Marine | Marine

Music | Music

Summer Piano Rentals/Sales
Since 1976!
100% Towards Purchase
Yamaha, Kawai, Weber & More
The Piano Barn
Call Mike 726-4640
We Buy, Sell, Rent, Restore, Move & Tune
35660

Party Services | Party Services

The Vintage Ice Cream Guys

Our Vintage, fully Restored 1966 Good Humor Truck comes fully stocked with Original Good Humor Products for you and your guests as well as a Professional server in Original Good Humor attire.

Call or at (516) 905-5101
33856

Party Services | Party Services

NY PARTY WORKS
THE ENTERTAINMENT SPECIALISTS

-Carnivals	-Obstacle Courses	-Photo Booths
-Euro Bungy	-Water Slides	-Casino Nights
-Bounces	-Mechanical Bull	-Lounge Furniture
-Laser Tag	-Unique Photo Items	-Tents,Tables,Chairs
-Dunk Tanks	-Game Rentals	-DJs, MC's, Karaoke
-Food Machines	-VR Simulators	-Carnival Rides

FULLY LICENSED & INSURED
Rockwalls
Zip Line - Up to 300ft Long!
Restriction May Apply.
631.501.1414
nypartyworks.com
33168

Party Services | Party Services

TGIF RENTALS
COMPLETE EVENT RENTALS:
Tents,Tables, Chairs, China, Inflatables, Lounge Decor, DJ's, Dance Floors, Carnival Games, Power Equipment, Foam Party, Concession Machines and more.
tgifrentals.com
631-648-7643
34735

Party Services | Party Services

Proudly Serving the Hamptons for over 30 years
•Waiters
•Bartenders
•Grill Chefs

AYS AT YOUR SERVICE
631.589.4174
aysstaff.com

All of our employees are covered by workers compensation and liability insurance
35389

Party Services | Party Services

HAMPTON PARTY ISLAND
Formerly Known as Amazing Parties, under new ownership!
Event Planning ~ DJs/Bands ~ Tents
Balloon Arches/BouquetsTables & Chairs ~ Linens
Petting Zoo & Pony Rides ~ Face Painting Balloon Twister
Moon Bouncers ~ Largest Tropical Waterslide
Dunk Tank ~ Sno Cones ~ Popcorn Cart Hot Dog Cart
Cotton Candy ~ Mr. Frosty Glitter Tattoos
Hair Wrapping ~ Party Supplies ~ Toys ~ Carnival Games
Obstacle Course ~ Costume Characters ~ Clowns

Highly recommended by many Hampton businesses such as *The Meadow Club & The Children School* to name a few..

We'll Beat ANY Competitors Rental Prices in The Hamptons!

HAMPTONPARTYISLAND.COM
56 Hampton Road • Southampton, NY • 631.287.9040

Party Services | Party Services

HAMPTON BALLOON & PARTY RENTALS

our 31st year
631-283-4646
www.TheHamptonBalloon.com
Jousting & Bungee Run, Boot Camp Obstacle Course, Stuff a Bear Parties at Home, Tents, Chairs, Tables, Linens, Castle Bouncers, Cotton Candy Machines, Dunk Tanks, Water Slides, Balloons, Arches, Crafts, Face Painting, Petting Zoo's, Airbrush Tattoos, Tent Decorating, Party Planning
106 Mariner Drive, Southampton NY
34300

Party Services | Party Services

BACKYARD BATTLEFIELD
ISLAND PAINTBALL
Mobile Laser Tag & Paintball
We bring the games to you!
(877) PAINT-NY islandpaintball.net

Party Services | Party Services

PARTY KIDZ

★ Party Performers ★ Magicians ★ Face Painters ★ Petting Zoo ★ Pony Rides ★ Reptiles
Life Guards ★ Balloon Artists ★ Beach Sports Party ★ Foam Party ★ DJ's ★ Jugglers
Guitar Sing-Alongs ★ Tattoo Artists ★ Hair Braiders ★ Princesses ★ Caricaturists
★ New Costume Characters ★ Inflatables ★ Jumpers ★ Rock Wall ★ Water Slides
★ Dunk Tanks ★ Popcorn ★ Cotton Candy ★ Snow Cones ★ Hot Dog Carts ★ Slime Party
★ Ice Cream Truck ★ Tents ★ Tables ★ Chairs ★ Balloons ★ Much More!
631-765-2500 ★ PARTYKIDZNY.COM
34737

Party Services/Music | Party Services/Music

TODD BARRIE
MUSIC & ENTERTAINMENT
CONTINUING A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE WITH AN EYE TO
516.625.4700 | 212.533.5800
INFO@TODDBARRIE.COM

Party Services/Music

Music by...
747 Orchestra

(516) 365-5664
747orchestra.com
35078

RAY RED IS BACK!

Solo, Duo, or 3 Piece Band
Ray Red Entertainment
Private Functions, Parties, BBQ's...
Acoustic Rock from 60's to present
631-725-7533
Google: "Ray Red" 33405

Jim Turner
Solo or Band
Parties • BBQ's
Private Events
631-725-5626
jt@jimturnermusic.com
www.jimturnermusic.com
34487

PERSONAL SERVICES/ENTERTAINMENT/HOME SERVICES

Wedding Services

Spirit Catcher Ceremonies
Jennifer Meihofer
Interfaith Wedding Officiant
Creating and performing beautiful and memorable custom wedding ceremonies
www.spiritcatcherceremonies.com

Wedding Services

Air Conditioning/Heating

NORTH FORK
Custom Audio & Video
Whole House Audio & Video
Home Theater • Security Integration
Lighting Control • Shade Control
Computer Networks • Audio Prewire
Showroom At
6615 Main Rd., Mattituck
631-287-2403
631-298-4545
www.nfav.com
31331

Air Conditioning/Heating

FILIPKOWSKI AIR, INC
TRANE
It's Hard To Stop A Trane®
Air Conditioning/Heating
Heat Pumps/Humidification
Radiant Heat Specialist
631-734-2827
34517

Carpentry

Licensed & Insured
CC Construction
New Home Renovations
Custom Cabinets • Decks • Roof & Siding
Screen Porches • Painting
631-346-7448 • ccconstructions.com
ccconstructionrv@gmail.com
33725

Carpentry

Interior Design

Interiors by Deborah
Custom Window Treatments
631-745-2538
facebook.com/interiorsbydeborah
35487

Interior Design

TRANE
It's Hard To Stop A Trane®
KOLB MECHANICAL
Heating and Air Conditioning
631-267-2242
www.kolbmechanical.com
Clean Air is Trane Air™
29272

Dan's Classifieds and Service Directory
open:
8:30am-6pm
Monday–Friday
631-537-4900

Chimneys

ADVANCED CHIMNEY
Serving Long Island 17 Years
Chimney Sweeps
1-800-914-3303
Licenced & Insured: WC10036H99 • Nassau H0708070000 • Suffolk 27688H

Chimneys

Upholstery

The Hampton Slipcover
You'll be ready for the summer…but will your sofa? The Hampton Slipcover is the way to get ready! Slipcovers are the best way to give your home that Hampton look everyone covets. With over 28 years of experience, place your furniture in the hands of someone who knows, the one the professionals call. Visit our website or call today!
(203) 258.8760
TheHamptonSlipcover.com Dave@myslipcover.com
33535

Upholstery

Basements

EAST END
• Air Quality / Spore Testing • Asbestos Testing
• Mold Remediation • Black Mold Specialists
• Basement / Crawl Space Waterproofing
• 100% Green
cell # 631-749-5900 eastendwaterproofing.com
-A division of Mildew Busters Serving The East End for 31 Years -
30086

Basements

DONE RIGHT
CONSTRUCTION GROUP
• ROOFING • CHIMNEYS
• SIDINGS • WINDOWS
• GUTTERS • MASONRY
"All Your Home Improvement Needs Done Right!"
631-723-3500
29632

Air Conditioning/Heating

This Thermostat will make you SMILE
CENTRAL AIR SYSTEMS INC.
1-800-924-4900
www.centralairsystems.com
31874

Air Conditioning/Heating

Basements

WATERPROOFING
THE NO water SYSTEM
Made in the USA-Keeping jobs at home®
Different than any other • Will keep your basement dry
631 283 0758 • (Dry & Healthy)
36282

Basements

(631) 648-7474 Fax (631)648-7480
ACE
Fast, Friendly, Professional Service
www.acechimneyexperts.com
Pete Vella CSIA Certified Technician
31885

Maximum Temperature Service

Dog Days Of Summer Are Here, Don't Wait, Have Your A/C Serviced
Air Conditioning / Ventilating
Heating / Commercial Refrigeration
Sales / Service / Installation
Maintenance
Licensed and Insured - Servicing Long Island For Over 30 Years
10% Off All Services
Fast Dependable Service You Can Trust
24 Hour Service 631-928-8933
35119

Audio/Home Theater

SYSTEMS DESIGN CO
Servicing & Installing Audio/Video and Home Technologies on the East End since 2001
SOUTHAMPTON 631.283.3455 NEW YORK 646.580.3318
Licensed by the N.Y.S. Department of State Lic# 12000275600
www.systemsdesignco.com
33101

Audio/Home Theater

Cleaning

We'll lug away just about anything and you won't need to lift a finger!
Our professionally trained luggers do all of the heavy lifting and sort your items for donating and recycling.
SERVING MONTAUK TO MANHATTAN
JUNKLuggers
$50 OFF HALF LOAD
$100 OFF FULL LOAD
BOOK ONLINE AT JUNKLUGGERS.COM OR CALL 1-800-LUG-JUNK
34222

Cleaning

Having Family & Friends Over?
Call One of Dan's Service Directories
& Treat Yourself to Some Help

HOME SERVICES

Cleaning

C.A. Window & House Cleaning
Serving all your needs in the Hamptons
Excellent References.
Experience. Reliable. Insured.
Cleaning Residential & Commercial, Homes, Offices, Apt's, Weekly, Bi-weekly, Monthly schedule, Post Construction Clean Ups, Home Organization, Window Cleaning, Party Help
We Guarantee Our Clients Satisfaction
cahamptonscleaning@gmail.com
631-204-7931
631-907-4064
Box 1686 Amagansett, NY 11930
32334

Cleaning

For all your cleaning needs!
Hamptons CLEAN'N GO SERVICES
Home & Commercial
20 years of experience
(631) 484-7692
info@hamptonscleanngo.com
www.hamptonscleanngo.com
30277

Service Directory Deadline 5pm Thursday

Construction

Tom Kammerer Contracting, Inc.
•All Phases Construction/ Renovation A-Z
•Conscientious/ Reliable/ Honest
•Full Property Management Services
All Work Guaranteed/Free Estimates
Licensed & Insured/ References
631-987-2602
www.kammererinc.com • kammererinc@mac.com
33536

Delivery/Courier

Beach House Delivery Services
Fine Furniture and Art Delivery. Local and Long Distance
Local (Eastern Suffolk) M/W/F/Sat
NYC & Points West Tu/Th
Phone: 631.369.3000
Fax: 631.369.3003
bhds3000@gmail.com
Licensed & Insured

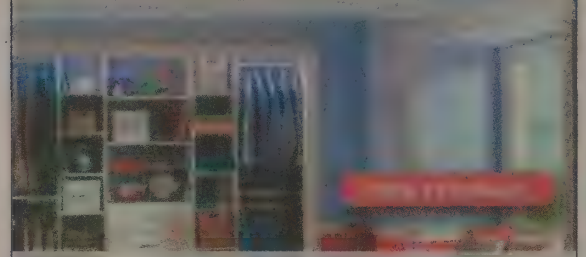
34477

Construction

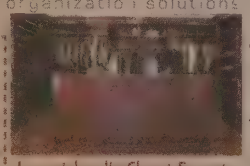
Celebrating 50 Years in Business
Building Custom Homes on Your Land or Ours
Family Owned Since 1964
631-874-2066
Gruhillhomes@yahoo.com
Gruhillconstruction.com
David, Dorothy & Lisa Procopio
P.O. Box 718, 10 Bauer Ave.
Manorville NY 11949
Gruhill CONSTRUCTION CORP.
33674

To advertise in the most widely read Service Directory in the Hamptons, call Dan's Classified Dept
631-537-4900

Custom Closets

HAMPTON CLOSET COMPANY

631-849-1075 (ask for Peter)
www.hamptonclosetcompany.com/dans
33385

Custom Closets

Custom Closets Direct
organization solutions
$100 OFF Any Order over $1000

Long Island's Closet Experts
516-223-2232 • 631-760-7300
www.CustomClosetsDirect.com
Serving The East End
Call Today for a FREE In-Home Consultation
FREE Installation
NAPO
Quality solutions at the RIGHT price!
• Custom designs maximize your existing space
• Custom construction in our factory saves you money
• closets, free-standing units, home offices, media centers, pantries...
• Huge variety of finishes, styles and components
• Owner on premises
• Guaranteed for the life of your home
Suffolk Lic. 47706-H Nassau H0436720000
33425

Decks

Thinking about a new deck?
S.P.&C. Inc. HOME IMPROVEMENT
Do it once. Do it right.

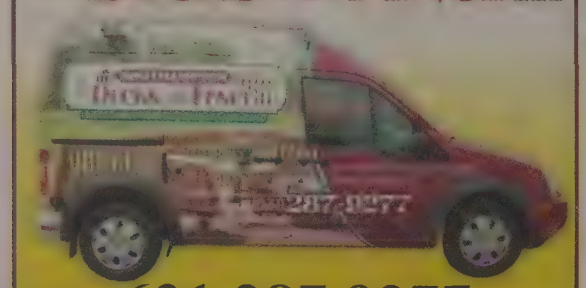
Trex Certified
Composite
Cedar
Mahogany
Ipe
See our web site for more!
631.287.2300
www.spchomeimprovement.com
31572

Driveways

Residential • Commercial
ROBERTS ASPHALT CO.
Oil & Stone Driveway Specialist
Blacktop Driveways/Parking Areas
Custom Masonry,
Cobblestone & Paving Stone
New Construction and Resurfacing
Free Estimates
Family Owned & Operated For Over 37 Years
S.H. LIC. L002553
631-475-1906 • RobertsAsphalt@aol.com
33439

If You're a Handyman Looking To Do Work This Summer, Advertise Your Services in Dan's
Call 631-537-4900

Construction

SOUTHAMPTON DECKS AND FENCE

631.287.9277
www.southamptonhandyman.com

Construction

Mildew BUSTERS
EXPERT HOUSE WASHING & POWER WASHING
Decks • Brick & Stucco
Roofs • Siding • Teak Furniture
• 100% Green
CALL TODAY FOR A FREE ESTIMATE
631-749-5900 • www.mildewbusters.com
32372

Duct Cleaning

QAC QUALITY AIR CARE CLEANING SERVICES 329-5764
Quality Air Care (QAC) is the most experienced **NADCA ®** certified professional air duct-cleaning firm in the Hamptons
When QAC's certified professionals clean your air ducts, you get...
• Clean, healthy air for your home and family
• Lower electric bills
• Longer-lasting HVAC units

Call QAC now at (631) 329-5764
or visit our website www.qacllc.com

Decks

DAN W. LEACH
CUSTOM DECKS
• DESIGNED & INSTALLED WITH COMPOSITE + CABLE RAILING
• BLUE STAR MAHOGANY • AZEK • CEDAR
• WASHING • SANDING • REPAIRS
• LANDSCAPING • MASONRY • STAINING
• PROMPT • RELIABLE
• PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
OWNER OPERATED
WWW.DANWLEACH.COM
631-345-9393
EAST END SINCE 1982
WHISHER LICENSED & INSURED
32287

We work your hours!
Dan's Classifieds and Service Directory
open:
8:30am-6pm
Monday–Friday
631-537-4900

Duct Cleaning

www.enviroductny.com
enviroduct
631-283-0758
AIR DUCT CLEANING • CHIMNEY CLEANING & REPAIR
DRYER VENT CLEANING • WET BASEMENTS
Air Quality Issues & Testing • Mold Remediation
Lower Heating & A/C Costs & Improve Your Air Quality!
ENVIRODUCTNY.COM Serving the East End
631-283-0758 GO GREEN!

HOME SERVICES

Electrical Contractors

NEW HOMES
GJS Electric, LLC
and RENOVATIONS
Lighting Design/Controls • Home Automation
Computer Networks Audio/Video/HomeTheater
Landscape Lighting • Automatic Generator Sales
WWW.GJSELECTRIC.COM LICENSED/INSURED
(631) 298-4545 • (631) 287-2403
31693

PRO-LINE ELECTRIC INC.
•Home Automation,
•Landscape Lighting,
•Generator Sales/ Service
All Phases of Electrical Work
GENERAC SALES & SERVICE DEALER
(631) 277-3171
www.PRO-LINEELECTRIC.COM
Lic. & Ins. 31822

M.R.C. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
LICENSED & INSURED
24-HOUR EMERGENCY SERVICE
FOR ALL YOUR ELECTRICAL NEEDS
www.mrcec.com
631-287-2768
21074

Electrical Contractors

William J. Shea ELECTRIC
SERVING THE HAMPTONS FOR 30 YEARS
24-hr Emergency Service
Our Electrical Services Include:
- Lighting & Electrical Repairs
- House & Home Office Wiring
- Generator Sales & Installations
- Computer, Telephone Wiring
- Home Automation Services

VISA
5 Years Straight!
631-668-1600
WilliamJSheaElectric.com
Liscensed & Insured LIC # 3842ME
EXCEL THE SHEA WAY

Service Directory Deadline 5pm Thursday

Fences/Railings

EAST END FENCE & GATE
BUILDERS OF CUSTOM
DRIVEWAY GATE SYSTEMS
ARBORS • SCREENING TREES
PERGOLAS • POOL • STONE
PROFESSIONAL FENCE INSTALLATION
DEER CONTROL SPECIALISTS
631-EAST-END
327-8363
eastenddesign@aol.com
12222

FENCE WORKS
Fence, Gate & Railing
Residential • Commercial-Industrial
Custom Wood Fence (All Styles) • Electrically Operated Gates
Arbors • Pergolas • Deer Fence • Bid Estimates for Contractors
Ornamental Estate Rail • Fencing to Meet All State and Local Codes
Chain Link • Pool Enclosures • & Local Codes • PVC Fence • Railings
Babyloc Dealer • Tennis Court Specialists • Outdoor Showers
631-682-8004 • www.fenceworksli.com
Design-Build-Install • Serving the North & South Forks
Family Owned and Operated
36141

Flooring

J&G Hardwood Flooring
Installation • Sanding • Finishing
Floors of the Hamptons
Jim Tracey • 631-244-0435
JGHardwoodWoodFlooring1.com
36527

Chestnut Specialist, Inc.
Antique Flooring of Distinction
860-283-4209
www.chestnutspec.com 100% Handcrafted

Flooring

BAYSHORE WOOD FLOORS INC.
• True Dust Containment • Bona-Keni Finish,
• WidePlank Floors,
• PreFinished WidePlank Floors,
• Free Estimates
SERVING THE EAST END FOR 50 YEARS!
631-283-0008
Hamptonswideplankflooring.com
33417

D'Alessio Flooring
Total Shop-At-Home Service
Specializing in
•Hardwood Flooring
•Carpets and Area Rugs
•Vinyl & Laminates
•Sanding & Refinishing
Over 35 Years of Experience
631-478-2385
33008

CR Wood Floors
Installations
Sanding
Refinishing
Free Estimates
30 Years Experience-Owner Operated
631-599-2454
631-849-1973
32806

Fences/Railings

CRAFTSMAN FENCE CO.
CUSTOM MADE ENTRY GATES
• Automatic Gate Operators Installed, Replaced, Repaired
• Telephone Entry Systems and Cameras
• Deer Driveway Gates All Types of Fence Custom Made
• Decks • Railing • Sunrooms • Awnings • Deer Fence
• Cedar Siding • Brick Pavers & General Construction
Family Owned and Operated 40 Years
Ph 631 878-6303 • Fx 631 878-7525
Res. Comm. Lic. #47949h
craftsmanfenceanddeck.net
34252

ALPHA ENTRY GATE SYSTEMS
SUPPLYING A COMPLETE LINE OF GATES AND GATE OPERATORS FOR RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL CLIENTS.
800-704-GATE (4283)
AUTOMATED GATE OPENERS • ACCESS EQUIPMENT
30 YEARS EXPERIENCE
34480

Flooring

CARPET ONE Floor & Home
Dust Free
Sanding System
Latest
Technology
"The Atomic DCS"
Sanding & Finishing
Installations
Buffing & Waxing
Residential • Commercial
Call for Free Price Quote
1.888.9DUSTFREE

PolycreteFloor
Designer Epoxy Floors
Self Leveling Concrete
3D Artistic Floors
631-415-8483
Floor as an entertainment.
www.polycretefloor.com

It's Fence Season ...
Don't get fenced out
of Dan's Service Directory,
To Advertise Your Fence Company
Call 631-537-4900 today

Garages

STRONG ARM OVERHEAD DOORS
Residential & Commercial
631-205-8303 WWW.GARAGEDOORS.LI
15% Off
Service Call with this Ad
Not to be combined with other specials

HOME SERVICES

Gutters

Gutter Helmet
NEVER CLEAN YOUR GUTTERS AGAIN®
Your Gutter Helmet, Sunshade, Roofing and Siding Professionals!
631-218-0241
Free Estimates
Never Clean You Gutters Again!
33482

D.Q.G. INC.
GUTTERS
LEAF SOLUTION
Copper & Aluminum
Professional Installations & Cleaning
Attention to Detail
Un-matched Craftmanship
Suffolk Lic. 15194-H 631-758-0812 www.DQGINC.com
29620

Handyman

HANDY HAMPTONS GENERAL CONTRACTING
QUALITY CRAFTSMANSHIP WITH ATTENTION TO DETAIL
10% Off All Decking & Painting
• Kitchen • Bath • Doors • Windows • Decking • Moulding • Sheetrock • Painting • Finished Basements • Custom Woodworking
Call Phillip Totah 631-949-2522
Lic. handyhamptons@aol.com Ins.
32976

Handyman

Best Level Contracting
Remodeling & Painting
• Handyman Services • Kitchen • Bath • Doors • Windows • Roofing • Siding • Decking
17 Years Experience Serving The Hamptons
References 631-278-8881 Lic. & Ins.
33686

GET READY FOR SUMMER & FALL
ADVERTISE YOUR EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY IN DAN'S
CALL
631-537-4900

Handyman

Handy Mike
Since 1975
Father - Son Team
All Phases of Carpentry
Siding, Windows, Doors
Kitchens, Baths
Deck Repairs
Paint/Spackle
Power Washing
Licensed & Insured
DBA as Four Seasons Aluminum Siding
Suffolk Lic # 4432 SH L002528
631-283-6526
32248

Home Improvement

LONG ISLAND CONSTRUCTION Plus
COMPLETE HOME IMPROVEMENT
ROOFS: • ROOF REMOVALS • LEAKS STOPPED • REPAIR & INSTALL • SIDING • TORCH DOWN
CHIMNEYS: • MASONRY • CLEANING • CAPS • LINERS • REPOINT
GUTTERS: • CARPENTRY • CEDAR & VINYL SIDING • ALUMINUM GUTTERS • COPPER GUTTERS • CLEANING
A+ ANGIES LIST RATING
VISA 631-277-7587 DISC VFR
33777

Blakewood Construction
LICENCED INSURED
"The only thing we don't do is a bad job"
Full Service Builder & Remodeler
Blake McNamara | 631•807•7965
blakewoodconstruction@yahoo.com
30219

Home Improvement

HUGH WHITE CONTRACTING
FINE HOME BUILDING AND REMODELING
Serving Long Island for 40 years

631-758-2233
WWW.HWCONTRACTING.COM
36336

Home Improvement

Lic. & Ins. Over 21 Yrs.
Residential/ Commercial
From New York to Montauk
COBRA HOME IMPROVEMENTS
All Phases of Remodeling
Framing Specialists | New Construction | Dormers | Extensions
New Decks/Deck Makeovers | Garage | Custom Molding and More
COBRAHOMEIMPROVEMENTS.COM
Off/Fax 631.859.9201 Call Carl 516.780.1806
31558

Res./Comm. Lic./Ins.
GUTIERREZ HOME IMPROVEMENT INC.
• All Phases of Carpentry • Renovations & Extensions • Kitchen Remodeling • Roofing & Siding
Framing, Decks, Dormers & Trim Work
• Interior & Exterior Painting
631•664•5191
www.gutierrezhomeimprovement.com
29096

Home Improvement

Fine Carpentry
Alterations • Renovation
Built in Cabinets
Interior Trimwork
Kitchen Installation (including IKEA)
Alex
Tel: 631-258-5608
www.alexkhgc.com
alexkhgc@gmail.com
Licensed & Insured
28422

Home Improvement

CHAMPION BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION
• HOME IMPROVEMENT
• CUSTOM HOMES
• COMPLETE RENOVATIONS
• KITCHENS/BATHS
631-394-8786

33745

Home Improvement

Since 1980
DONE BY SIMON
GENERAL CONTRACTING
LICENSED & INSURED IN SUFFOLK & NASSAU COUNTY
EXCELLENT REFERENCES
• Extensions • Dormers • Garage Conversions • Mother-Daughter • Custom New Homes • Kitchens • Bathrooms • Siding • Basement Apartments • Decks
FREE ESTIMATES www.DoneBySimonInc.com
CALL 631-543-9462
36220

Brothers Two Contractors Inc.
ALL PHASES OF CONSTRUCTION
Extensions • Dormers • Kitchens
Bath • New Construction
Roofing & Siding
Over 20 years serving the East End
Where Integrity & Experience Equals Quality
631.484.0224
Suff Lic. # 46842-h SH Lic. # L003935 Nass Lic. # Ho444390000
34461

Home Improvement

Dennis Schorndorf Inc.
GENERAL CONTRACTOR
Fine Home Improvements - Custom Homes
Renovations & Additions - Kitchens & Baths
Architectural & Design Services
631-723-0437 • 631-871-3161
dshomes91@gmail.com • dscontracting.net
Serving the East End Since 1990

AHRENS BUILDING CORP.
EAST HAMPTON, NY
• Custom Homes & Additions • Roofing & Siding
• Construction Management • Basements & Decks
• Complete Renovations • Framing
• Kitchen & Bathrooms • Window Replacement
CHARLES R. AHRENS • OWNER OPERATED
516.819.6358
Licensed AhrensBuildingCorp.com Insured
34306

To Place Service Directory or Classified ads, contact the Classified Dept. at 631-537-4900 M-F 8:30-6pm *danspapers.com*

HOME SERVICES

Home Improvement

REPAIRS
BUILDING HOMES
Renovations & Extensions
Old houses New houses
Take all rooted wood out
Finished work Interior
Exterior Trims Work
Free Estimates
Lic. 631-875-5735 Ins.
Over 14 yrs Experience
34878

Home Improvement

Michael's HOME IMPROVEMENT
A Fair Price For Excellent Work
All Jobs Big and Small
All Exterior and Interior
• Handyman Projects
• Decks & Fence
• Painting • Windows
• Land Clearing • Misc.
• Bath & Kitchen Renovation
Specializing in Project Mgt.
References Available
Licensed & Insured
MIKE 631-324-2028
CELL 631-831-5761
34711

House Watching / House Watching

DPG HOME & PROPERTY SERVICES, INC.
HOUSE WATCHING AND MORE!
Serving the Hamptons for over 30 years
Locally owned and operated.
We Give You Peace of Mind!
Full Service Property Management Available
Call Dave Greene • 631-807-5010
NYS Security Guard Lic# 10012474707 Lic'd. Ins'd. Bonded
33994

Landscape/Garden

All Island LANDSCAPING
Complete Landscape Provider
Lawn Maintenance, Design, planting installation, clean-up, fertilizing, tree trimming, tree removal, flower gardens, indoor flowers, complete property management
Call Jim or Mike
631-324-2028
631-723-3212
References Available
34715

Landscape/Garden

LANDSCAPING ANNAGH'S CORP.
AFFORDABLE FULL SERVICE LAWN MAINTENANCE
Seed, Sod & Irrigation
Trees & Shrubs
Flower Gardens
Deer Fencing
Organic Fertilization
Seasonal Clean up
FREE ESTIMATES
ANNAGHSLANDSCAPING.COM
Cell (631) 484-2224
Lic. Ins.
32724

DansPapers.com

Home Improvement

DAN W. LEACH HOME IMPROVEMENT
• INTERIOR ALTERATIONS & CONSTRUCTION SPECIALISTS
• DECKS DESIGNED & INSTALLED
• FINISHED BASEMENTS
• SIDING • PAINTING • TILE
• WINDOWS • DOORS • TRIM
• PROMPT • RELIABLE
• PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
OWNER OPERATED
WWW.DANWLEACH.COM
631-345-9393
EAST END SINCE 1982
WH+SH+EH LICENSED & INSURED
29156

Home Improvement

L001835 Lic #7272-HI Insured
RON MORIZZO Kitchens & Baths
DESIGN • SALES • INSTALLATION
• KITCHENS
• BATHROOMS
• COUNTER TOPS
• WOOD FLOORS
• TILE WORK
• CARPENTRY
• WINDOWS • DOORS
• HOME IMPROVEMENTS
631-765-5772
Showroom
North Rd. Commons #19
Route 48 & Cox Lane
Cutchogue
36040

Irrigation / Irrigation

IRRIGATION 631-205-5700
www.IrrigationSolutions.com
We Will Answer and Return Every Phone Call
REPAIRS - RENOVATIONS - INSTALLATIONS
FULLY INSURED Lic #38320-RP East Hampton Lic #7279 Southampton Lic #L001472
32657

Spring Turn-Ons & Winterizations
SERVICE INSTALLATIONS RENOVATIONS
Architectural IRRIGATION
631-772-1753
FREE ESTIMATES
Architecturalirrigation@aol.com
Chris • 631-578-2465

Landscape/Garden

Rolling Rock Landscaping Inc
631 | 897 | 6878

FOLLOW US ON INSTAGRAM
@DANSPAPERSN

Visit Us Online at DansPapers.com

Irrigation / Landscape/Garden

East Island IRRIGATION
Installations, Repairs, Maintainence
Opening & Closing Systems
Free Estimates
631-324-2028
631-723-3212
34715

Beach Grass
• Sea Shore Planting Specialist
• Bluff Stabilization
• Dune Restoration
• Native Planting
• Landscape & Garden Installation
• Hydroseeding
Christopher Edward's Landscape
631-283-5714
Licensed & Insured
36313

SERVING THE HAMPTONS FOR 35 YEARS
Nature's Guardian
Protect. Nurture. Beautify.
• Landscape Design and Installation
• Complete Grounds Maintenance
• Lawn Care & Plant Health Care
• Organic Programs & Pruning
ISA CERTIFIED ARBORIST
HORTICULTURE DEGREE
LICENSED & INSURED
631-204-1970
33241

House Watching / House Watching

Wise Solutions
PROPERTY CARE
Stop worrying about your home after each storm!
House Watching • Property Management
16 years serving the East End
wisesolutions21@outlook.com
Lic. 516 818-3885 Ins.
35516

Landscape/Garden / Landscape/Garden

Devine Design
Landscape Design & Maintenance
• Scheduled Maintenance
• New Installations
• Advanced Lawn Care
631-772-4535
34551

Landscape/Garden / Landscape/Garden

SUPERIOR LANDSCAPING SOLUTIONS INC.
631-766-7131
Landscape /Masonry
• Walkways/Steps/Patio
• Retaining Walls
• Pool Hardscapes/Firepits
• Tree Removal
Installation Services
• Privacy Hedges • Perennial Plantings • Mulch • Topsoil • Gravel
Landscape Maintenance
• Lawn /Garden • Seasonal Pruning • Spring/Fall Clean Ups
SuperiorLandscapesolutions.com
Kevinturbush@superiorlandscapesolutions.com
34788

Peconic LAWN & TREE CARE
COMPLETE GROUNDS MAINTENANCE
631.283.0289
Tree Full Management
Plant Health Care • Fertilization
Ornamental Tree & Shrub Pruning
Deer, Tick & Mosquito Control
PECONICLAWNCARE.COM

House Watching

HOUSE WATCHING by JIM
20 Years Experience
Professional & Dependable
References Available
cell 516.449.1389
office 631.324.2028
34714

Dan's Classifieds and Service Directory
open:
8:30am-6pm
Monday–Friday
631-537-4900

Having Family & Friends Over?
Call One of Dan's Service Directories
& Treat Yourself to Some Help

HOME SERVICES

Landscape/Garden

Licensed Insured
DREAMYARD Landscaping, Inc.
Lawn, Trees & Garden Care
Think of Us for your next project
LANDSCAPE DESIGN & MAINTENANCE
RUBBISH & DEBRIS CLEAN-UP
PLANTING & TRANSPLANTING
PRUNING & TRIMMING
NEW LAWN, FERTILIZATION
ANNUAL & PERENNIAL
FLOWER POTS • DEER FENCES
IRRIGATION SYSTEM REPAIR
ANY JOB SIZE
* ISA CERTIFIED ARBORIST
Call Hector @ 631.980.8242
7 Days Services
Free Estimates
34189

Landscape/Garden

BILL FOX grounds maintenance, inc.
631-765-3130 • 631-283-8025
www.billfoxgrounds.com
RELIABLE QUALITY SERVICE
Turf Expert • Member GCSAA • NYS DEC Certified Applicator
25 + years of Experience • Call for Appointment •Licensed • Insured
To Our Clients THANK YOU
LIC #'s SH 002970-0 EH 5254 NYS DEC Certified Applicator LIC # C1811065 NYS DEC Business Reg # 11417
29271

Masonry/Stone/Tile

Hampton Masonry
Outdoor Living Specialists
We Build Full Lawns
Patios • Walkways
Poolscapes
Driveways
Pergolas • BBQ
Outdoor Kitchens
Please contact us for a free consultation
631-599-4014
Lic. Ins.
35194

Landscape/Garden

LANDSCAPING
MASONRY
IRRIGATION
LIGHTING
Countryside LAWN and TREE
Design • Build • Maintain
324-4212
WWW.COUNTRYSIDE-EASTEND.COM
35095

Landscape/Garden

JOSE CAMACHO
LANDSCAPING SERVICE
(631) 353-1754 Cell

Landscape/Garden

Tigre Landscaping & Masonry
Seasonal Clean-ups
Lawn Mowing • Over-seeding • Root Feeding
Weeding • Fertilization • Pruning
Hedge & Shrub Trimming • Flower & Shrub Planting • Tree Removal
Fences & Gates • Decks & Pergolas Patios • Cobblestone Edges • Block & Brick Work
Stone Retaining Walls • Aprons
Outdoor Pavers • Driveways
Fireplaces • Barbecues • Chimneys
Walkways • Pool Tiling • Bobcat Services • Tile Work
Jose Tigre 516-852-6111
631-907-4064
Box 1686, Amagansett, NY 11930
Lic'd. Ins'd. Excellent References • Free Estimates
32335

Masonry/Stone/Tile

F & B MASONRY
Where craftsmenship & Experience equals quality
• Stoops
•Driveways
•Bluestone, Concrete
•Designer Pavers
•Belgian Block/Cultured Stone
All Repairs
Lic. *Since 1972* Ins.
631-776-1835
265OHI
35796

Masonry/Stone/Tile

SOUTHAMPTON MASONRY
All Masonry & Ceramic Tile Supplies
Masonry & Tile Supplies
Southampton
1540 County Road 39
631•259-8200
Wainscott
30 Montauk Hwy,
631•537-6353
32728

Landscape/Garden

Full Service Maintenance
Spring Cleanups • Gardens Installed
Irrigation: • Install Design and Service
Driveways: Gravel • Stone • Asphalt
Aprons • Belgian Block Edging
Masonry: Stone Walls • Pool Patios
Retaining Walls • Walkways • Fire Pits
Tree and Shrub: Planting • Removal • Trimming • Bobcat Service
Drywells and Drainage Systems • Trenching • Landscape Lighting
* Sod 69 cents sq. ft. Installed before grading
PECONIC BAY LANDSCAPES
Major Credit Cards Accepted
peconicbaylandscapes.com Lic. 631-909-3454 Ins.
33641

Landscape/Garden

PERSONAL PUTTING GREENS
"We Turn Your Dreams to Greens"
"Designing & Building Residential Golf Greens in the Hamptons for over 20 YEARS"
For Information:
631.744.0214
personalputtinggreens.com
Servicing Nassau & Suffolk since 1990
33420

Service Directory Deadline 5pm Thursday

Masonry/Stone/Tile

OCEAN STONE & TILE
• Brick Patios & Walks
• Belgian Block Curbing
• Pool Patios & Coping
• Cultured Stone
• Tile Work (all phases)
Excellent Local References
(631)878-5103 (631)766-0771
Licensed Insured
34187

Landscape/Garden

LICENSED INSURED
Best View
Landscaping & Masonry
LANDSCAPING & GARDEN MAINTENANCE
Lawn Mowing, Sod & Reseeding, Spring Clean-Ups, Fall Clean -Ups, Mulching, Weeding, Edging
Hedge Trimming, Tree Planting, Tree Removal, Irrigation Work, Fences, BobCat Services
COMPLETE MASONRY WORK
• Cobblestone Edges • Aprons
• Walls • Brickwork • Patios • Ponds
Walkways • Waterfalls • Driveways
Excellent references
Free estimates
Juan Marquina
Cell 631-513-9924
bestviewlandscapingandmasonryinc.com
bestviewland@ymail.com
32016

Landscape/Garden

TICK & MOSQUITO CONTROL
By
FARMVIEW LANDSCAPING
Organic solutions available
Cell 631-466-8407
Office 631-765-8139
All credit cards accepted
Lic.#52999-H Insured
33525

DansPapers.com

FOLLOW US ON INSTAGRAM
@DANSPAPERS#

Marine Services

Tide Water Dock Building Company Inc.
• Bulkheading
• Gabions
• Floating Docks & Docks
• House Piling
• Rock Retaining Walls
Contact Kenny
631-728-3364
Complete Waterfront Contracting
Floating Crane Service
Suffolk LIC # 45887-H
31902

Masonry/Stone/Tile

J.M. Masonry
Tile Work • Pool Renovations
Custom BBQ's • Fireplaces
Driveways • Walkways
Patios • Retaining Walls
Foundations
Peter // Cell 631.605.5772
Jack // Cell 631.327.2464
Licensed & Insured
jmmasonry63@yahoo.com
www.jmmasonry.biz
33114

Mold Inspection/ Removal

MOLDPRO INDOOR AIR QUALITY SPECIALIST
Inspections & Testing
Brad C. Slack
Certified Indoor Environmentalist
BBB
Thermal Imaging
7 days a week at
Office: 631.929.5454
Cell: 631.252.7775
email: Brad@themoldpro.com
web: www.themoldpro.com
Montauk to Manhattan
32786

To advertise in the most widely read Service Directory in the Hamptons, call Dan's Classified Dept
631-537-4900

Marine Services

Reeve's Creek Dock Building
Affiliated with 3 Waters East Marine
◆Steel, Vinyl & Fiberglass Bulkheading◆Cat Walks & Piers
◆Rock Erosion Revetments
Serving the North and South Forks
Residential and Commercial
631.722.3383
36085

Masonry/Stone/Tile

EAST END WATERPROOFING
• Air quality / Spore Testing • Asbestos Testing
• Mold Remediation • Black Mold Specialists
• Basement / Crawl Space Waterproofing
• 100% Green
cell # 631-749-5900 eastendwaterproofing.com
A division of Mildew Busters - Serving the East End for 31 Years -
32370

HOME SERVICES

Mold Inspection/ Removal | Mold Inspection/ Removal

QAC QUALITY AIR CARE CLEANING SERVICES 329-5764

Quality Air Care (QAC) is the only **Caltex** ® authorized and trained mold remediator in the Hamptons

Let QAC Pull the Mold Out of Your Attics and Basements Today!
- Organic • Non-toxic
- Biodegradable
- Environmentally safe
- USDA approved

Call QAC now at (631) 329-5764 or visit our website www.qacllc.com

Lic#27335-H SHL002637

www.enviroductny.com
enviroduct
631-283-0758

AIR DUCT CLEANING • CHIMNEY CLEANING & REPAIR
DRYER VENT CLEANING • WET BASEMENTS
Air Quality Issues & Testing • Mold Remediation
Lower Heating & A/C Costs & Improve Your Air Quality!
ENVIRODUCTNY.COM Serving the East End
631-283-0758 GO GREEN! MACRO

Moving/Storage | Moving/Storage

Zippy Shell
MOBILE SELF-STORAGE AND MOVING
Affordable Storage Moving
DELIVER PACK PICK UP STORE
When it comes to [illegible] quality or spend a lot of money.
WWW.ZIPPYSHELL.COM
Call: 631-524-5450
Owned and Operated by Long Islanders
34930

We work your hours!
Dan's Classifieds and Service Directory
open:
8:30am-6pm
Monday–Friday
631-537-4900

United Van Lines World Wide #1 in U.S.
LIBERTY MOVING & STORAGE
www.libertymoving.com
631•234•3000
212•223•6400
Southampton
Commack • NYC
29754

Dan's Papers
Your#1 Resource
To find the Service Providers you need.
Tax Directory • Mind, Beauty & Spirit
Design • Going Green
Entertaining • Home Services

Oil Tanks | Oil Tanks

OIL TANK SOIL TESTING
CLEAR VIEW environmental services
24/7 EMERGENCY OIL SPILL RESPONSE
Call Clear View Environmental
631-455-1905
or
631-569-2667
OIL TANK - SOIL TESTING
SITE INVESTIGATIONS & REMEDIATION
TANK REMOVALS, ABANDONMENTS,
TANK INSTALLATIONS & PUMP OUTS
BOAT PUMP OUTS
FREE ESTIMATES & ADVICE: Call 631-569-2667
visit us at: www.clearviewenvironmental.com
Voted 2011, 2012 & 2013 Winner Best Environmental Company
34697

Painting/Papering/Drywall | Painting/Papering/Drywall

Pat Toner Painting
Professional Painting & Powerwashing Service
BEFORE AFTER 3 YEARS LATER
PAINTING • STAINING • POWERWASHING • SPACKLING
INTERIOR/EXTERIOR • RESIDENTIAL • COMMERCIAL
NEW CONSTRUCTION • LICENSED/INSURED
SIKKEN® CERTIFIED CONTRACTOR • EPA CERTIFIED CONTRACTOR
HIGHEST RATING FROM A NATIONAL CONTRACTOR REFERRAL COMPANY
Contact Us At tonerpainting@gmail.com
631-288-2356 Cell: 631-219-3947
36428

GC PAINTING & POWERWASHING
Over 20 Yrs Experience
INTERIOR/EXTERIOR HOME IMPROVEMENTS
DECK MAINTENANCE & REPAIR
MOLD REMOVAL
PAINTING & STAINING
Low Prices BEST PRICES Free Estimates
631-728-9090
32679

Painting/Papering/Drywall | Painting/Papering/Drywall

INCE PAINTING
PROFESSIONAL
Follow Us On
www.incepainting.com • 631-288-4623
33510

Painting/Papering/Drywall | Painting/Papering/Drywall

Best Level Contracting
Remodeling & Painting
• Painting • Staining • Interior/Exterior
• Powerwashing • Repairs • Siding
• Decks • Fence
17 Years Experience Serving The Hamptons
References 631-278-8881 Lic. & Ins.
33687

Painting/Papering/Drywall | Painting/Papering/Drywall

FORZA PAINTING
Moldings
Interior/Exterior Paint
Wallpaper
Sheetrock & Spackle
Decks, Porches & Floors
Power Washing & More
Licensed & Insured
(631) 626-7806
www.ForzaPainting.com
34059

Painting/Papering/Drywall | Painting/Papering/Drywall

A Brush of Fate Painting, INC.
4 Generations of Quality Home Improvements On the South Fork.
INTERIOR • EXTERIOR
Staining & Painting • Mildew Control
Licensed & Insured • Free Estimates
Kathleen L. Ploeger • 631.725.8368
33034

DiNOME PAINTING
Catering to the Hamptons for over 30 years
INTERIOR
Painting • Staining • Wallpaper
Installation & Removal • Faux Finishes
EXTERIOR
Painting • Powerwashing • Staining
Paint Stripping • Restoration
CHRISTOPHER T DINOME
631.283.6727
www.dinomepaintinginc.com
26875

Dan's Classifieds and Service Directory
open:
8:30am-6pm
Monday–Friday
631-537-4900

FOLLOW US ON INSTAGRAM
@DANSPAPERS#

Painting/Papering/Drywall

NOGUERA'S Painting
LICENSED INSURED
PAINTING
WALLPAPERING
WALLPAPER REMOVAL
POWER WASHING
STAINING
FAUX PAINTING
BORDERS
DECORATING
TAPING & PLASTERING
COLOR MATCHING
WALL & CEILING REPAIRS
Miguel Noguera
(631)767.9805
NOGUERASHOMEIMPROVEMENT.COM
NOGUERA800@YAHOO.COM
33548

To Place Service Directory or Classified ads, contact the Classified Dept. at 631-537-4900 M-F 8:30-6pm *danspapers.com*

HOME SERVICES

Pest Control

PARTY SPRAYS
EAST END
EST. 1997
Tick & Mosquito
CONTROL
Botanical Solutions
TICKCONTROL.COM
Southampton 631-287-9700
East Hampton 631-324-9700
Southold 631-765-9700
32981

Protect your family, friends & pets from mosquitoes, fleas & ticks.
MOSQUITO SQUAD
We offer All Natural & Standard solutions. Event Applications for any size area.

Pest Control

Tick Trauma!
Ant Anxiety!
Mouse Mania!
Relax...
NARDY PEST CONTROL
Is Your Solution To Pest Paranoia!
Botanical Products Available
Serving the Hamptons 60 Years
Free Estimates
NYS Certified Applicators
631-726-4777
631-324-7474
www.nardypest.com
33171

Plumbing

(631) 283-2234
(631) 728-6347
FAX: (631) 728-6982
MULVEYPLUMBING@OPTONLINE.NET
J.P MULVEY PLUMBING & HEATING, INC.
WWW.MULVEYPLUMBING.COM
162 E. MONTAUK HWY.,
HAMPTON BAYS, NY 11946
32745

Pools/Hot Tubs/Spas

M&M POOLS
631.728.7704
www.mmpoolsllc.com
Gunite & Vinyl Pool Installations
Liners • Renovations
Weekly Service
Salt Generators
34255

Pools/Hot Tubs/Spas

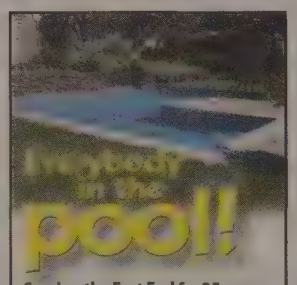
casual water™
POOL & SPA PROFESSIONALS
Serving the Hamptons Seven Days a Week
631.537.POOL
www.537POOL.com
32821

Pools/Hot Tubs/Spas

Pools/Hot Tubs/Spas

Sweet Waters
SERVICES
Openings, Closings
Weekly Service & Maintenance
Leak Detection
Salt Water Conversions
Heaters
Filters
Pumps
631.834.8174
34150

Pools/Hot Tubs/Spas



Serving the East End for 35 years
New Pools ■ Renovations ■ Service
Low-Chem/Energy Efficient Options
Spring & Summer Activities
728-1929 ■springandsummeract.com
Retail store across from Macy's,
163A W. Montauk Hwy., Hampton Bays
34445

Pools/Hot Tubs/Spas

"For A Crystal Clean Splash"
PRESTIGE Swimming Pools
Sales • Chemicals
• Pool Repairs •
Construction and Renovations
• Weekly Maintenance
Serving the East End for over 25 Years
631-325-8929
631-653-6131 • 631-259-8929
WWW.PRPOOLS.COM
32868

Pools/Hot Tubs/Spas

MARBLE DUSTING
Long Island Marble Dusting Inc.
Experts in Resurfacing of Commercial & Residential Gunite Swimming Pools & Spas.
Coping, Tile & Pool Renovations.
LongIslandDust.Com
631 594-2788 Hampton Bays
631-736-7214 Coram
No Subcontractors Lic. BBB Ins.
33102

Pools/Hot Tubs/Spas

RISE & SHINE POOLS
SOUTHAMPTON
• Openings / Closings • Construction / Design
• Weekly Maintenance • Vinyl / Gunite
• Repairs / Renovations • Natural / Salt Systems
• Leak Detection • Heaters / Solar
631 259 4409
Licensed & Insured
www.riseandshinepools.com

Classified Dept open 5 days!
M-F
8:30am-6pm
631-537-4900

Pools/Hot Tubs/Spas

KAZDIN POOLS & SPAS
Established 1972
For A Lasting Impression
Vinyl + Gunite
Construction • Renovation
Spas • Supplies
Service
833 County Rd. 39,
Southampton, NY 11968
631.283.4884
www.kazdin.com
35025

Power Washing

POWERWASHING
• Painting & Power Wash
• Deck Furniture
• Deck Maintenance & Repair
FREE Estimates
631.972.3399 Lic. & Ins.
35649

Power Washing

Clearview House Washing Service
Power Washing Without The Damaging Pressure
Specializing In Mildew Removal
Go Green!
• Quality Service
• Dependable & Reliable
• Cedar
• Vinyl Siding
• Licensed & Insured
• Mahogany
• Roof Cleaning
• Treks
• Painted & Stained Surfaces
FREE ESTIMATES
1-888-WASH-ME-2
631-288-5111
www.washme2.com
86298

Mildew BUSTERS
EXPERT HOUSE WASHING & POWER WASHING
Decks • Brick & Stucco
Roofs • Siding • Teak Furniture
• 100% Green
CALL TODAY FOR A FREE ESTIMATE
631-749-5900 • www.mildewbusters.com
34230

Having Family & Friends Over?
Call One of Dan's Service Directories
& Treat Yourself to Some Help

HOME SERVICES

Roofing | Roofing

MARTIN'S G.C
"Since 1943"
ROOFING AND SIDING
ALL WORK GUARANTEED
FOR ALL YOUR HOME IMPROVEMENT NEEDS!
FULLY LICENSED & INSURED
CALL US FOR FREE ESTIMATE!
631-287-3117
631-329-1250
martinsroof@hotmail.com
www.martinsroof.com
ROOF REPAIR WITHIN 48 HRS!
32589

Roofing | Roofing

LINE ROOFING & SIDING
LINE HOME CONSTRUCTION INC
Dan's 2011-2013
631-287-5042
WE DO IT ALL!!
Cedar roof, Asphalt, Shake, Metal, Copper, Slate, Flat Roof, Gutter System, Carpentry Work & Vinyl
www.631line.com
LICENSED AND INSURED • ASK FOR OUR 10 YRS CRAFTSMANSHIP GUARANTEE
31867

Roofing | Roofing

ROOFING - EST. 1981 -
Shingle & Flat Roof • Installation & Repairs
Skylights & Leaks Repaired • Powerwashing
Handyman Services
GARY NEPPELL
CONTRACTOR
For All Your Roofing Needs
631-324-3100 • 631-399-4080 • 631-727-6100
Licensed www.RoofandSkylightRepair.com Insured
34720 Lic# 24851-H

Security/Alarms | Security/Alarms

SYSTEMS DESIGN CO.
Providing East End Homes and Businesses with Security Systems Since 2001
SOUTHAMPTON 631.283.3455 NEW YORK 646.580.3318
Licensed by the N.Y.S. Department of State Lic# 12000275600
www.systemsdesignco.com
33102

Dormer Doctor.com
The Roofing Experts
Roofing, Vinyl Siding, Chimneys
Try to find a company with a better reputation!
BBB
Rich Koska Owner Lic # sh L000830 • Since 1997
631 335-4663 Dormerdoctor.com
30777

Roofing | Roofing

Residential Commercial
Licensed Insured
FAST HOME CONSTRUCTION
ROOFING & SIDING
CARPENTRY WORK – SLATE – GUTTERS
MASTER COPPER WORK – FLAT ROOF
WORK GUARANTEED! • FREE ESTIMATES
OVER 20 YRS. EXPERIENCE • COMPETITIVE PRICING
631-259-2229
WWW.FASTHOMECONSTRUCTION.COM
34875

Tree Care | Tree Care

FOX TREE SERVICE
Plant Health Care
Fine Pruning
Fertilization
Tick & Mosquito Control
Removals & Stump Grinding
Storm Damage Repairs
Working with Nature
Biological Insect & Disease Control Programs Available
Dan's 2011-2013
THINK TREES THINK FOX
Incorporated 1976, Serving the East End for Over 30 years
Certified Arborist • Registered Consulting Arborist
631.283.6700 • foxtreeservice.com
31993

Roofing | Roofing

Marcor Construction ROOFING
Specializing in: & More
WE INSTALL WHAT WE SELL
FAMILY OWNED AND OPERATED
KITCHENS/BATHROOMS
INSULATION • EXTENSIONS/DOORWALLS
GUTTERS • CULTURED STONE
WE OFFER THE ONLY LIFETIME MFG WORKMANSHIP WARRANTY
855-895-ROOF
www.marcorny.com
THE COLOR PINK IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF OWENS CORNING
29818

Roofing | Roofing

DONE RIGHT
CONSTRUCTION GROUP
• ROOFING • CHIMNEYS
• SIDINGS • WINDOWS
• GUTTERS • MASONRY
"All Your Home Improvement Needs Done Right!"
631-723-3500
29633

Tree Care | Tree Care

Peconic LAWN & TREE CARE
COMPLETE GROUNDS MAINTENANCE
631.283.0289
Tree & Shrub Pruning
Tree Removal • Stump Grinding
Plant Health Care • Fertilization
Deer, Tick & Mosquito Control
PECONICLAWNCARE.COM

M. STEVENS
MASTERS OF THE TRADE
Dan's 2011-2013 SOUTHFORK
ROOFING & SIDING SPECIALISTS
NEW ROOFS • REROOFING
WOOD REPLACEMENT • LEAK REPAIR
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT
LICENSED & INSURED CERTIFIED
Suffolk License #22,857-HI
631.345.2539
WWW.MSTEVENSROOFING.COM
SOUTHAMPTON
BBB MEMBER METRO NY LONG ISLAND
NRCA NATIONAL ROOFING CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION
33861

Realistic ROOFING
SPECIALISTS IN:
Asphalt Roofs
Cedar Shake
Flat Roof • EPDM
Copper
Vinyl Siding
Slate Roofs
Free Estimates
Lic. 631-875-5735 Ins.
Over 10 yrs Experience
29105

Our advertisers renew their Service Directory ads year after year. Call our Classified Department and make Dan's Papers your storefront.
631-537-4900
adinfo@danspapers.com

If You're a Handyman Looking To Do Work This Summer, Advertise Your Services in Dan's
Call 631-537-4900

HOME SERVICES

Tree Care

Tree Care

Protect, Nurture, Beautify

Natures Guardian
Protect. Nurture. Beautify.
Lic. & Ins.

- Tree & Landscape Care
- Pruning & Planting
- Fertilizing & Spraying
- Plant Health Care
- Deer & Tick Control
- Organic Programs Available

ISA Mike Sperber

631-204-1970 • Horticulture Degree
Serving The Hamptons For Over 35 Years

Trees/Shrubs

TREETOLA'S ARBOR CARE
631.723.2241
Tree Care
Landscape Installations
Thomas H. Tretola
www.treetolas.com

Window Cleaning

WE CLEAN WINDOWS
Reasonable Prices
Call for Free Estimate
Cell 631-241-9465
Proprietor–Conrad
East Hampton
Serving
Montauk–Water Mill
32893

Window Cleaning

SCHINDLER Window Cleaning
Professional Cleaning. Outstanding Results.
East Hampton
631-329-7600
Southampton
631-653-3700
Nassau
516-683-3700
schindlercleaning.com
Licensed & Insured

Window Cleaning

Let There Be Light.
Triple "C"
Window Cleaning
Since 1973 • Insured
(631)283-7259
(631)591-1863
www.Triplecwindows.com
33030

Tree Care

JOSE CAMACHO
LANDSCAPING SERVICE
(631) 353-1754 Cell
33322

Trees/Shrubs

Dave's Tree Service Inc.
- Tree Removal
- Pruning
- Elevating
- Stump Grinding

· LICENSED & INSURED
· FREE ESTIMATES
631-696-5784
"MEMBER OF THE BBB" 36451

Window Cleaning

Gold Standard WINDOW CLEANING
CALL FOR A FREE ESTIMATE
(631)-487-8404
www.GoldStandardWindowCleaning.com
33993

GET CLEAR CRYSTAL CLEAR
WINDOW CLEANERS
TIMELY ESTIMATES BECAUSE YOUR TIME IS VALUABLE
CALL TODAY
631-283-2956

DansPapers.com

Service Directory
Deadline
5pm Thursday

Visit us online at DansPapers.com

Window Treatments

Window Treatments

MAIN ST. BLINDS
- Shop at home Service
- Save time we bring a full sample line to you
- Professionally Installed
- Family Owned since 1967
- Hunter Douglas rebates happening now

HunterDouglas *Window Fashions*
631-563-3131
Hours M-F 9:30-6:00 Sat 10:00-5:00
34854

LINE HOME CONSTRUCTION INC

Dan's 2012
Dan's 2011
Dan's 2013
BEST OF THE BEST
VOTE FOR US!
Presented By Bridgehampton National Bank
BNB Many Success Stories. One Bank

We wish to thank our loyal clients for voting us Best of the Best Roofer again this year.
We will continue to strive to be the company that both meets and exceeds your expectations!

FROM LEAKS TO RE-ROOFING AND NEW INSTALLATIONS
WE DO IT ALL!
CEDAR SHINGLES, ASPHALT, ROOFS, CUSTOM METAL WORK, FLAT ROOFS
631 287-5042
LICENSED AND INSURED | WWW.631LINE.COM
36642

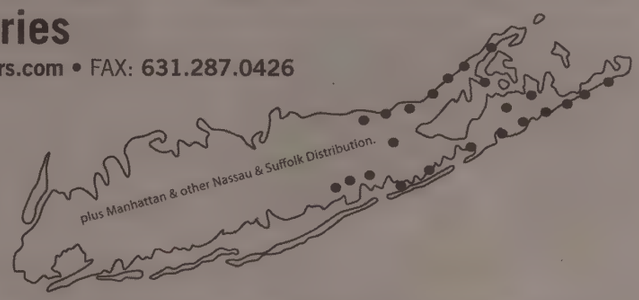
EMPLOYMENT/CLASSIFIEDS

Classified & Service Directories

PHONE: **631.537.4900** • EMAIL: **adinfo@danspapers.com** • FAX: **631.287.0426**
158 County Rd, Southhampton NY 11968
Hours: 8:30am-6pm, Monday thru Friday

Publication distributed Thursday & Friday

DEADLINES:
Classified: Monday 12pm
Service Directory: Thursday 5pm



CLASSIFIED:
Employment • Classifieds
Real Estate for Rent • Real Estate for Sale

SERVICE DIRECTORIES:
Make Your House a Home
Personal Services • Entertainment
Design • Home Services

All classified ads must be paid in full prior to deadline. No refunds or changes can be made after deadline. Publisher responsible for errors for one week only. Publisher reserves the right not to publish certain ads. Dan's Papers follows all new York State Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity Employment laws.

General

Banking on Better Careers

HUDSON CITY SAVINGS BANK

Assistant Manager
East Hampton, Long Island

We are looking for an Assistant Manager to manage the staff and operations at our East Hampton branch location.

The ideal professional we seek must have at least 2 years of retail/commercial banking experience. The qualified candidate will be responsible for the following:

- *Monitoring branch staff sales and service activities, initiating local sales programs*
- *Ensuring the branch is in compliance with all regulations, internal controls & procedures*
- *Coordinating the staffing function and enforcing HR policies and procedures*
- *Researching and resolving complaints and customer service issues as quickly as possible*
- *Maintaining active community involvement, emphasizing the bank's local commitment*
- *Providing recommendations to enhance the delivery of customer sales and service*

Hudson City Bancorp maintains its corporate offices in Paramus, New Jersey. Hudson City Savings Bank, a well-established community financial institution serving its customers since 1868, with over $37 billion in assets, is the largest thrift institution headquartered in New Jersey. We currently operate a total of 135 branches located in 10 of the top 50 U.S. counties rated by median household income.

Hudson City offers a stimulating work environment and company-paid benefits. To download an employment application, please visit our website at:

www.hcsbonline.com
& follow the Career Opportunities link.
Only completed applications accepted.
Fax: 201-967-0332
Email: kfinan@hcsbnj.com
AA/EOE/MF

HUDSON CITY

This contractor & subcontractor shall abide by the requirements of 41 CFR 60-1.4(a), 60-300.5(a) & 60-741.5(a). These regulations prohibit discrimination against qualified individuals based on their status as protected veterans or individuals with disabilities, & prohibit discrimination against all individuals based on their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Moreover, these regulations require that covered prime contractors & subcontractors take affirmative action to employ & advance in employment individuals without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, protected veteran status or disability. 36563

General

DRAFTSMAN
for residential renovation work. Permitting and construction experience helpful. 631-734-7474

Service Directory Deadline 5pm Thursday

General

Dan's Papers Seeking
Freelance Summer
Events Photographers
Email resume and samples to nick@danspapers.com
(Must have DSLR and car.)

Beauty/Health/Fitness

Hair Stylists: Space available for established Stylists. Daily, weekly, yr-round or seasonably at the **Fay Teller Salon in Bridgehampton**. Perfect for those who work in Manhattan or Palm Beach. Email: jshumski@optonline.net

SALON 66 Sag Harbor seeks 1 Stylist & 1 Assistant. Full/ Part Time. Call 631-880-1711

Child Care Wanted

F/T Year-Round Nanny needed with housekeeping, 6.5 yr old boy in school, Remsenburg. Send resume paccnworkmail@gmail.com

Domestic/ Personal Assistant

Hamptons Leading Agency
Hampton Domestics Staffing
Private Chefs.Couples. Butlers.Housemen.Nannies. Housekeepers.Cooks.Lady's Maids. Groundskeepers.Estate Managers. Governess.Household Manager. Drivers.Personal Assistants.
www.hamptondomestics.com
631-725-1527
NY * Palm Beach * Miami
Proprietor Vincent Minuto
Placing Household Help in America's Finest Homes
Est. 1985

GINA'S JOBS DOMESTIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
Caretakers/ Elderly Companions, Housekeepers, Nannies, Estate Managers, House Watching.
Licensed, Bonded.
631-329-3905
www.ginasjobs.com

Domestic/ Personal Assistant

DOMESTIC STAFFING
FROM MANHATTAN TO MONTAUK
- Housekeepers
- Housemen
- Managers
- Nannies
- Chauffeurs
- Chefs
- Companions
- Event Staff

HAMPTONS EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
NYS Licensed, Bonded & Insured
Call: 631-204-1100
or 212-521-4373
www.HamptonsEmployment.com
info@hamptonsemployment.com
149 Hampton Road, Southampton
590 Madison Avenue, New York
36319

Seeking Personal Assistant To assist with administrative responsibilities for home-based business, running errands, daily housekeeping, light cooking, and child school drop offs and pick ups. Must speak English, have excellent Internet research and Mac skills including Microsoft office, and superior organizational skills. Must have a happy, poised and vibrant personality. Full-time, Year-round. No smoking. Clean driver's license with car. A versatile jack of all trades! Please email resume, contact information and references to: michaeljnewmark@gmail.com

Classified Deadline 12 pm Monday

Food/Beverage

LT BURGER Sag Harbor CHEF, COOKS, DISHWASHERS, PREP/ OVERNIGHT, PORTERS/ RECEIVERS, BARISTA/ CAFÉ. Full-time and part-time available. Interested applicants should stop into LT Burger or email resume to: jenn@lturger.com

RESTAURANT ALMOND, a critically acclaimed Hamptons institution is seeking qualified people for full time and part time positions: Hosts, Servers, Bussers, and Cooks. Fine dining experience a must. Please send resume to: resume@almondrestaurant.com

Health Care

START A GREAT CAREER TODAY

Direct Care Counselors
F/T, P/T, Overnights & Weekends.
Work with developmentally disabled adults.
No experience necessary. Training available.
All positions require a valid NYS Driver's Licenseand high school diploma or GED.
Sign-On Bonus available for Tuckahoe ICF, East Quogue ICF, Speonk ICF, Angela's III IRA
Positions in Southampton, Mattituck, Riverhead, Jamesport, Speonk

Maintenance Porters
Clean, sanitize and maintain all assigned areas. HS Diploma/GED/Valid NYS License/Lift at least 50 lbs.
East Moriches
Sun, Mon, Thr 7a-3p, Fri & Sat 10a-6p
Manorville
Tues-Fri 12p-8p, Sat 7a-3p or 11a-7p

IGHL INDEPENDENT GROUP HOME LIVING, INC.
Call: 631.878.8868 x551 or Apply online at www.ighl.org
Equal Opportunity Employer

Part-Time Jobs

Little Flower Children & Family Services in Wading River, NY seeks a **F/T RN** for our Intermediate Care Facility. Exp. working with adult MR/DD population req'd.
Send resume to: wadingriver-jobs@lfchild.org or fax 631-929-6203. EOE

Little Flower Children and Family Services in Wading River, NY seeks a F/T **Licensed Social Worker** (LMSW) for our Residential Treatment Center to provide therapy to children placed in our Inner Lights/ Special Needs Program. Please send resume to: wadingriver-jobs@lfchild.org fax to: 631.929.6203

DansPapers.com

Part-Time Jobs

Little Flower Children and Family Services in Wading River, NY seeks a F/T Accounting Clerk for our Payroll dept. HS diploma and payroll tax exp. required.
Send resume to: wadingriver-jobs@lfchild.org or fax 631-929-6203. EOE

Little Flower Children and Family Services in Wading River, NY seeks a F/T Infirmary Aide to assist the Nursing staff at our Residential Treatment Center. HS diploma required. Please send resume to: wadingriver-jobs@lfchild.org fax to: 631.929.6203

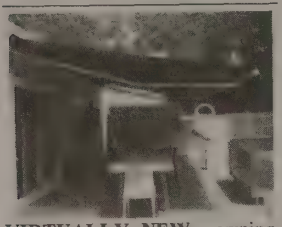
Situation Wanted

Caregiver/ Housekeeper, Cleaning Service 24/7. Call 631-838-9875

EMPLOYMENT/CLASSIFIEDS

Merchandise For Sale

STAINED GLASS WINDOW 30x30 Gothic restored, 5 colors, historic 1915 leaded $3,900. 631-901-2926



VIRTUALLY NEW awning, 20' wide, 13' deep. Brown, white mechanicals. Originally $7,900. No reasonable offer refused. Call Marie-Elena at 917-838-7658

Merchandise Wanted

Long Standing Collector wishes to expand collection of guns, swords. Cash paid. Free appraisals. Instant decisions. Strictly confidential. Lloyd, 631-325-1819

Tag/Yard/Estate Sales

Flanders Huge tag sale! Saturday Aug. 9th, 9-4 & Sunday Aug. 10th, 10-4. 12 Meadowbrook Lane. We have everything from brand new clothes, shoes & accessories (all from a closed women's boutique) to household items!

Water Mill: Saturday, Aug 9th 10am- 4pm. 104 Strongs Ln (off Hayground) Designer home furnishings/ Art/ Décor sale. Ralph Lauren, George Smith, Christian Liaigre and many more!

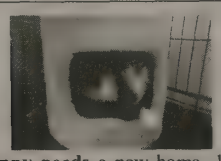
ESTATE/ HOME SALES. We are the experts. We know how to do it right. Call Lloyd! 631-325-1819

Antiques/Collectibles

ANTIQUES CENTER SOUTHAMPTON
and
Respectable Collectibles Antiques Shop
OPEN EVERY DAY 11-5 pm
245 County Road 39, Southampton
631-726-7275

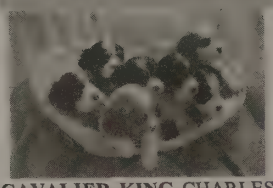
Pets

(& Cats!) Your Home or Mine. Bed and Biscuit Service. Member PSI. Insured. 631-745-1419 maxxradar@gmail.com



Danny needs a new home, 1 yr old male. All medical done. www.likitties.com 631-987-8152

Pets



CAVALIER KING CHARLES PUPPIES. Adorable, healthy, guaranteed. Multiple generations heart, eye certified. AKC Champion pedigree. www.longislandnypuppies.com 631-345-0809

Cemetery Plots

Southampton Beautiful old section, family cemetery plots for sale. Price negotiable. Please call owner 516-426-8374, 516-944-3079

Accounting Services

CA BOOKKEEPING SERVICES
QuickBooks/ Excel
A/R; Billing/ Invoicing.
A/P; Pay/ Track Expenses
Payroll, Bank Recs & more
Weekly or Monthly.
Customized bookkeeping to your business needs.
Carol 631-774-3172
cang827@gmail.com

Automotive

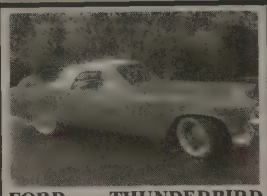
1985 Cadillac Eldorado Biarritz convertible, blue, white top, white tufted interior, new tires, wire wheels, gold package, all factory options, runs and drives great. Head Turner! Asking $18,500. 718-938-9072

2002 E320 Mercedes
69,000 miles. Bose Radio.
$7,400. 631-742-6169
Lrp595@optonline.net

2007 Range Rover Sport, Super Charged. Grey/ Black, 80k miles, dealer maintained, garage kept, excellent condition. $23,500. 631-901-5240

Chrysler Pacifica 2004, 160K miles in very good condition. AWD with lux amenities, AC (frnt and rear) htd leather seats, multi disc CD, DVD hookup, bucket seats, 3rd row or spacious station wagon back, roof rack, service records available. Just detailed/ inspected by local repair shop got thumbs up. $3,500 neg. **631-897-5146**

Automotive



FORD THUNDERBIRD 1956, fiesta red, two tops, 225 hp, #2 condition, $38,000. 631-751-2329 516-658-1707

We Buy Cars

516-504-SOLD (7653)

greatneckcarbuyers.com

Business Opportunities

EARN $100,000+ PER MO.
Emerging Nutraceutical CO Exp.
Searching for 5 leaders to assist
Call 1-800-205-9571, 24hr. Msg

Turnkey Holistic Health Center / Spa
Business for sale located on the North Fork. Established in 2004. Available ASAP.
$35,000 negotiable.
Call 631-377-2462

Classes/Instruction

French Classes by native Parisian. Adults/ children. All levels. Le Cercle Francais. (631)725-2128

GROWN-UP & ME
Downtown Babies presents interactive music class for infants & toddlers ages 6-36 months designed to explore areas important to physical growth and development through active, pretend, creative and imaginary play, music and movement.

For more info & to register, visit:
http://www.theartfarms.org/af/mommyAndMe.html

Cleaning

CLEANING, ALL TYPES. Office, Home Professional Cleaning Service. Both Affordable & Reliable. Window Cleaning, 631-745-3251

HONESTY RELIABILITY Connie's Cleaning Service. All work is performed by Connie. 30 years experience. 631-335-2829

Cleaning

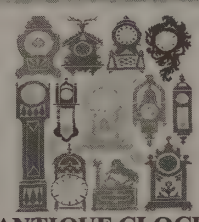
General House Cleaning. Housekeeping, Carpet Cleaning, Windows In/Out, Maintenance, After Party Cleaning, Office, Basement, Garage, Gutters, Post Construction Clean Up, Laundry, Ironing. Good References. Insured. 631-903-7504. 631-488-8622

MASCERONI CLEANING & MAINTENANCE Residential. Commercial. Insured. Family business. Pet friendly. Anita 516-369-1256 Danielle 631-796-6434

ORGANIC CLEANING SERVICES
Tidy Girls Cleaning offers organic or conventional cleaning services based on your preference. Our company is family run and takes pride in every job done. Home, office, move in/ out, etc.
631-575-9560.
tidygirlscleaning.net

POLISH HOUSEKEEPER
Excellent East End references. Experienced. Reliable. Hard working. Detail Oriented.
Celine 631-384-2798

Clock Repair



ANTIQUE CLOCK REPAIR & SERVICE
Grandfather. Cuckoo. All types of clocks. Owner operated. 631-816-0431
www.theclockladyli.com

Financial Services

BUSINESS FINANCING arranged. All requests considered. Hedges Lane Capital 631-599-3474

Handyman

Always available for your Carpentry, Tile and Masonry repairs. Also Clean-Outs and Light Hauling. All Junk Cars/ Trucks & unwanted machinery removed from property. 631-723-3456, 631-594-3501, 631-871-1834

HAMPTON HUBBY
Handyman and Elderly Care Service. 631-723-3935 516-250-7985

Home Decor

CUSTOM WORKROOM
DRAPES
ROMAN SHADES
PILLOWS, BEDDING
UPHOLSTERY
Measurement, installation
info@verduno.com
631-899-3190

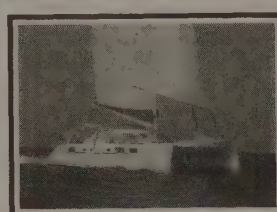
House Watching

Wise Solutions Property Care
House Watching, Property Management. 16 years serving the East End. "Stop Worring about your home after each storm"! Wisesolutions21@outlook.com 516-818-3885

Landscape/Garden

LANDSCAPING SPECIALIST Custom Design, Installation, Maintenance. Trees, Bushes, Flower Gardens. Sod/ Seed Lawns. Brick, Blue Stone, Patios, Walkways. Driveways, Grading/ Drainage. 631-725-1394

Marine



CATAMARAN SAILING CHARTERS
Sail away with Valkyrie - 60' Luxury Cruising Catamaran.
Half Day, Full Day,
Sunset Cruises.
Operating out of
Sag Harbor, NY.
917-613-1765
paulfrancisnorris@gmail.com
www.valkyriesailing.com

Masonry/Stone/Tile

TILE, GROUT & STONE
Installation & Restoration

Strip & Seal Terra-Cotta
Slate, Bluestone
Porcelain, Ceramic
Caulking, Mud Floors
Cleaning, Sealing
Grout Removal/ Recoloring

631-506-9651

Service Directory Deadline 5pm Thursday

Party Services

LIFEGUARD
Experienced American Red Cross Certified. Having an event in or near your pool? Call John (631)875-7207

LIFEGUARDING
American Red Cross Certified
Private Parties/ Social Events
Christopher Bagshaw
631-332-6640
Danielle McCabe
631-384-0493

Our advertisers renew their Service Directory ads year after year. Call our Classified Department and make Dan's Papers your storefront.
631-537-4900
adinfo@danspapers.com

Party Services/Music

Party Services/Music

music by
sahara
A SAXY POP HYBRID TRIO
• Parties • Restaurants/Pubs • Wineries
• Tiki Bars • Dinner Dances • Fund-Raisers
631-765-5201 • 631-335-8667
saharabandli.com • hamptons • nofo • all long island
36298

Professional Services

DISCERNING PERSONAL Assistant expert manager & organizer, computer work, complex scheduling, knowledge of construction/ property maintenance, professional driver, will travel. 631-603-9677

Classified Deadline 12 pm Monday

DansPapers.com

Professional Services

Robert Ogden Cohen, Esq. Experienced Commercial Lawyer, specializing in intellectual property, licensing and the representation of artists, designers & writers. rocohen@icloud.com. 631-903-9494

To Place Service Directory or Classified ads, contact the Classified Dept. at 631-537-4900 M-F 8:30-6pm *danspapers.com*

CLASSIFIEDS/ REAL ESTATE FOR RENT AND SALE

Sewing

CARMEN'S CUSTOM SEWING Alterations, curtains, drapes, slipcovers, cushions, shades. References. Free pickup and delivery. 631-219-4347

Sports

TENNIS LESSONS
Male college tennis player teaching/ hitting with all ages and levels. (917)-287-7460 cmw239@georgetown.edu

Swim Instruction

Barbara's Swimming Lessons Fun & safe lessons at your home or mine. Parties for Kids. Cell 516-456-5277 barbjim@optonline.net

Swimming Lessons- 25+ years experience in the Hamptons. Beginner to advanced, all ages & skill levels. Swim team/ competitive stroke/ triathlon training. CPR Certified, life guard instructor. NYS certified teacher/ swim coach. 631-793-2445 or email swimhampton@yahoo.com for more information.

Transportation

Laura's Car Service
Safe, Professional Travel with Class!
24 hour service to: Airports, Manhattan, Sporting Events, Errands, "Night on the Town". Licensed & Insured Reasonable Rates/ Reliable
All Major Credit Cards Accepted
631-974-6884
laural12167@aol.com

Trees/Shrubs

TREE SPECIALIST Pruning, Removals, Stump Grinding. Topping for Views and Sunlight. (631)725-1394

Yoga

PRIVATE YOGA Sessions
At your Home or Beach. Beginner/ Advanced. Children's Classes. 19 years experience. Certified Kripalu Yoga Instructor. Call Linda 631-921-5553

Classified Deadline
12 pm Monday

Real Estate

GATEWAY TO THE HAMPTONS
Center Moriches $299,900
Home in private, peaceful beach community for sale. Steps away from beach with boat dock, fishing pier, playground, and BBQ areas! 3 bedroom, 2 full bath home with kitchen/ dining room, living room, sun-room with hot-tub and water views. 2 car garage. This house withstood Sandy with no damage. Center Moriches schools. Please contact owner @ 631-874-6944, leave message.

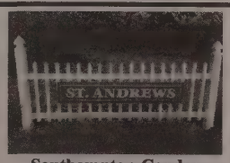
Summer Rentals

East Hampton Village: accommodates 2, free ride to Ocean. Weekly/ Monthly, 3 day min. Call for details 516-637-6001

MONTAUK/ HITHER HILLS
4 bedrooms, 2 baths, Walk to beach. No smoking.
8/15- LD $9,500.
516-429-3663

ORIENT
Gorgeous 2 acre property with pool, 4 bedrooms, 2.5 baths convenient to bay and beach. Sleeps 10. 732-610-5238 for rates/ availability. www.lbi1234.com

Quogue: fully equipped studio, pool privilege. Aug.- Sept. $5k Call 212-641-3806, 631-653-9537



Southampton Condo: Beautifully Furnished, 2 BR, 2 Bath, +Sun-Porch. Private deck, Attached Garage. Pool, Tennis. 7 Minutes to Village/ Ocean. WINTER also available. AUGUST- LD. $REDUCED$ (516)449-1117

Southampton Village
Great Location. Walk to Village Restaurants, Movie Theater and Shopping. Bike to Beach. 4 BR home completely furnished. Aug 9- 23rd, $8k. Extended season available. 631-283-8775

Summer Rentals

Southampton. Lovely guest room. Private Bath. Beautiful Home. 3 Nights $385. Week $775. 631-283-8613

WESTHAMPTON BEACH: Dune Road. Beautiful 1 Bedroom apartment on ocean, fully furnished, tennis, pool. Long season. 917-842-5658

Winter Rentals

E. Quogue, Cottage on Gated Estate, backs up to 170K acre preserve, 1 BR, 1 Loft, 1 Bath, 2 parking, Tennis, Pool, Gardens, Pond. Avail 10/1- 4/30. $2.5K mo: Utilities included; Wifi, Cable, Heat, A/C, Electric, Tel. DMMcNulty@aol.com

EAST HAMPTON Sunny, sturdy ranch home. 5 minutes to East Hampton or Sag Harbor on a quiet wooded street. 2 cozy bedrooms with full bath each. Gas Heat, Washer/ Dryer, Deck, Fireplace, Big Screen TV. September- May 1. $1,200/ month. 631-324-3287

Winter Rentals

E. Quogue: Main House Apt on Gated Estate, backs up to 170K acre preserve 1 BR, 1 Bath, 2 parking, Tennis, Pool, Gardens, Pond. Avail 09/1- 4/30, $2K mo: Utilities included; Wifi, Cable, Heat, A/C, Electric, Phone. DMMcNulty@aol.com

SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE 3 BR's, 4 baths. Fireplace, CAC, new kitchen, private. Beautiful grounds/ pool. Guest cottage. Walk to village. 9/25- 5/25. $2,595/ month. 631-283-8455

SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE
Charming, renovated 2 BR cottage, furnished. Easy walk to shops and train. No pets or smoking. Sept. - May, $1,200 per month.
917-605-1404
alto251@gmail.com

Year Round Rentals

FLANDERS 3 bedroom, 1 bath, kitchen, LR, basement, clean. $1,900/ month. 516-658-2749

Service Directory
Deadline
5pm Thursday

Rooms

HAMPTON BAYS WATERFRONT
Efficiency Motel Rooms Available For Rent With WiFi, Kitchen & Private Bathroom Walking Distance To Montauk Highway
$300/Week Off Season
$400/Week Peak Season
*** Daily Rooms Also Available ***
For Further Information Call (516) 659-2000

SOUTHAMPTON
Beautiful, Quiet, Clean Hotel WiFi, Pool, walk to bay
Great WEEKLY Rates
Call for our Great WINTER Weekly Rates
(631)283-2968

Wainscott/ EH: SOH, Private Room/ entrance/ full bath. Pool. Available Aug. 15th. Call 917-270-6677. artherzog@aol.com

Commercial

SOUTHAMPTON
Professional/ Medical office space available 1,000 sq. ft. or larger. Suite #4 on first floor available July. Private bathroom. Highly visible location. $2,500/ month triple-net.
631-433-1241

Commercial

Southampton; small Main Street Office with parking available now. Owner/ Broker. Call or text 917-509-3054

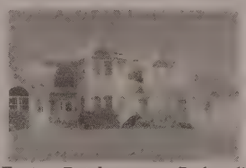
Homes

Amagansett to Manhattan
Sam's Modular Homes
Award Winning
~ 10 Year Warranty ~
Lic. Since 1974 Same Location
R. E. Broker
Sam Cavallo
"The Gold Key Touch"
631-281-9300
Financing Available Through
Consumer One Mortgage
NMLS#516 9
Land and Construction, One Closing
ConsumerOne
631-737-0707 Ext 16

East Hampton 3 Mile Harbor, 5 BR, 3 full bath Cape. ½ acre plus. $655,000. Owner financing possible. 787-236-8296

Homes

EAST MORICHES WATERFRONT
Stunning 5 BR Victorian. Open floor plan, fireplace, 4 season sun room. Finished Basement. Huge koi pond with five waterfalls. Grounds beautifully landscaped. Deep water canal with floating dock. Private beach.
$890,000
631-878-2280



East Patchogue: Reduced! $539,900. Weekend or year-round retreat. Luxurious 4 BR, 3 bath Victorian, features; 3 car garage, full basement, custom IGP w/ waterfall, CAC, IGSP, CVAC, gourmet kitchen, soaring ceilings, open floor plan. Nestled on extremely private landscaped lot. Ask for Rosemarie Maher 631-921-9806

HAMPTON BAYS NEW CONSTRUCTION
4 BRs, 2.5 baths, Post Modern, full basement, 2 car garage, CAC, fireplace, deck, porch, Walk to Bay beach and bridge to ocean.
$675,000.
BUILDER
631-745-9727

Sag Harbor Village- 4 BR, 2.5 bath, OHA, Deck & Patio, room for Pool, Quiet, Private, Park Like ½ acre. Asking $825,000. Exclusive. K.R. McCrosson R.E. 631-725-3471

Southampton- REDUCED! 5 BR, 2 bath, Fpl., OHW, Patio, 2 car Garage, room for Pool, on quiet street. Asking $649,000. Exclusive K.R. McCrosson R.E. 631-725-3471

Morley Agency
38 Hampton Road
Southampton, N.Y. 11968
631 283-8100
www.morleyagency.com

Southampton Village- Corner unit Condo with bright southeast exposures in convenient Heart-of- Village location! Renovated to perfection with neat built- ins for a crisp, clean style that's open and cheerful. One bedroom, one bath, through the wall a/c units, low taxes & common charges that include heat and hot water. A must see for those seeking carefree Hamptons living. (Internet #44759) Exclusive $439,000

Homes

SOUTHAMPTON WATERFRONT; 503 Noyack Road, .58 acre; 3 Bedrooms, 2 baths, sunroom, deck! Fantastic Views! Dock and sandy beach. North Sea Harbor. $1,375M. Owner 917-291-3067

Tortola, British Virgin Islands. Custom Designed & Custom Built Villa in Belmont Estates, West End. 4 En-Suite BR's, 2 driveways, 2 car garage, Pool, Gardens, Mountaintop birds-eye view of Sugar-loaf Salt Pond & Caribbean Water, facing Yost Van Dyke Sunsets. Atop of the Mountain above Sopers Hole Harbor, sailing, water sports, beaches, well known restaurants & bars. Included; Wifi, Cable, Tel, AC, Electric. Contact: DMMcNulty@aol.com for pricing & availability.

Westhampton Beach OCEANFRONT
$190,000 . . . WOW!
Incredible! Studio apartment in best managed Dune Road oceanfront complex. Private deck with waterview, private beach, Olympic pool, on site management, nicely appointed. Best value, best location! Low maintenance!
Main Street Realty
631-288-4343
realtymsr@ aol.com

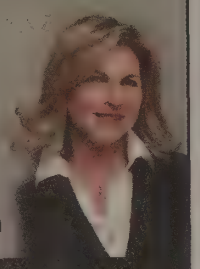
Dan's Classifieds and Service Directory
open:
8:30am-6pm
Monday–Friday
631-537-4900

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

Condos/Co-ops

DOROTHY SOMEKH

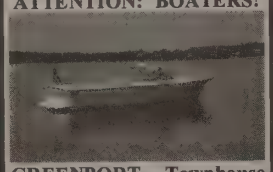
New York's Condo Specialist
from $500,000 to $50,000,000



Dsomekh@halstead.com
212-381-2265
Dorothysomekh.halsteadproperty.com
35838
Halstead Property, LLC - 499 Park Ave

Condos/Co-ops

ATTENTION: BOATERS!



GREENPORT Townhouse Condo on water. Mint, furnished 2 bedroom, 2.5 baths, live/ dine, new kitchen, fireplace, 2 decks, boat slip, pool, tennis. BONUS: '73 24-foot pristine glass Lyman!! Walk to town. $750,000. 631-751-2329 516-658-1707

Westhampton Beach: Deluxe ocean front unit at the Ocean Resort Hotel at Bath and Tennis, 2nd floor, king bed, 1 bath, queen sofa-bed. Top designer decorated, totally redone, furnished. Kitchen, built-ins, turn-key. Must see! Asking $329,000. 516-241-4925

Classified Dept
open 5 days!
M-F
8:30am-6pm
631-537-4900

Out of Town

CT Litchfield Hills fabulous 5.23 acres estate. Breathtaking panoramic views of watershed area; 3400 square foot passive solar design; 3 bedrooms, large home office, 2.5 baths; 3 car garage. $449,000. 860-618-5289

PALM BEACH Florida reef condo South Ocean Blvd. 45 foot lanai, south exposure, doorman, gym, steps to pool and ocean. 2 pets allowed, non-ocean view. Owner/ Agent 305-505-1803

Land

Great Location

Bridgehampton Hills

5 Serene Acres with a Lake and a pond!

Beautiful rolling hills, very private, with health dept permit approval for up to 6 bedrooms, pool. Middle Line Hwy., off Brick Kiln Rd. 2 miles from Sag Harbor. $1,500,000

631-921-0356

EAST QUOGUE: Approved 4 house subdivision. Asking $595,000 (possible joint venture if qualified). Principals only. 718-899-1400

zere
Real Estate Services Inc.

Exclusive Land For Sale. 49 Acres; Calverton- Industrial. 26 Acres; Riverhead- Residential. 631.467.4300

Greenport: Vacant 2 Acre, Waterfront, approved for 45,000 sq.ft. Mixed use, Residential condo/ Commercial condos/ Marina/ deep water slips. $3.5m. 516-883-1022

Priced to Sell

PRIME HAMPTONS LAND FOR SALE!
1 acre residential plot on secluded Cul-de-Sac surrounded by nature. Owner financing available.
Visit: www.10deadtrailroad.us
Principals only. $729,900. (631)242-2878

Sag Harbor Village
Building lots, Surveys, City Water & Gas.
1/3 Acre- $360,000.
1/2 Acre- $470,000.
3/4 Acre- $675,000.
Exclusive K.R. McCrosson R.E. 631-725-3471

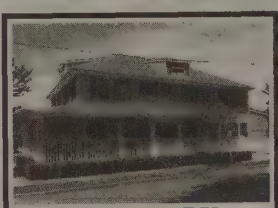
Land

WE SPECIALIZE IN NORTH FORK LAND

Baiting Hollow- 24 Acre Nursery- Barn 5,000 Deer Resistant Evergreens **$999,000**
Greenport- Lush 7.5 Acre hideaway **$595,000**
Jamesport 5.4 Secluded Acres with Lovely Small Pond. Next to 200 Acre preserve **$395,000**
Peconic 13.25 rural waterview- Acres - Build an Estate or cozy community **$999,000**
Riverhead 66 Acre- Prime Agribusiness Site; Frontage on 3 Major Roads **$3,250,000**
Riverhead 1 Acre with golf course views **$199,000**

SYMA JOFFEE GERARD
R.E 631-325-8201
www.symaco.com

Commercial



NORTH FORK RESTAURANT/ INN

In the heart of Wine Country

MAIN BUILDING
*5,000 sq ft
*52-Seat Restaurant
*Wrap-Around Porch for Outside Dining
*Commercial Kitchen
*Separate Bar Area
*6 Guest Rooms (private baths)
*Water Views

COTTAGE
*1,000 sq ft
*2 Separate Units
*Full kitchens & baths

PROPERTY
*1/2 Acre Lot
*Ample Parking
*Block from Bay Beach

NEAR
*Wineries, Vineyards
*Farm Stands
*Antique Shops
*LI Aquarium & Exhibition Center
*Tanger Outlets

Rare Investment Opportunity

$1,275,000
John Conner Real Estate
631-603-4029
jconnerrealestate@gmail.com

Service Directory
Deadline
5pm Thursday

Mortgages/Loans

Frias Financial
Commercial Real Estate Group
36309
Construction Loans • Fast Bridge Loans
Low Interest Rate Commercial Loans
$500,000 TO $50 MILLION
Commercial Rates: 4.25% to 5.25%
Hard Money Rates: 8.99% to 12%
Loan to Value: 70% LTV
Markets: Nationwide
Closings: Hard Money 3 weeks
NO Up Front Fees!
Property Types: multifamily, development, mix use, office, hotels, retail, church's & shopping centers
O: 516-279-6129 • M: 516-413-1954
www.friasfinancial.com
friasfinancial@aol.com
48 East Old Country Rd • Mineola NY 11501

GET READY FOR SUMMER & FALL
ADVERTISE YOUR EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY IN DAN'S
CALL
631-537-4900

FOLLOW US ON INSTAGRAM
@DANSPAPERS#

Real Estate Wanted

Local Developers looking for large track of East End land to purchase for new home sites. Serious Inquiries Only 631 725-8204

We work your hours!

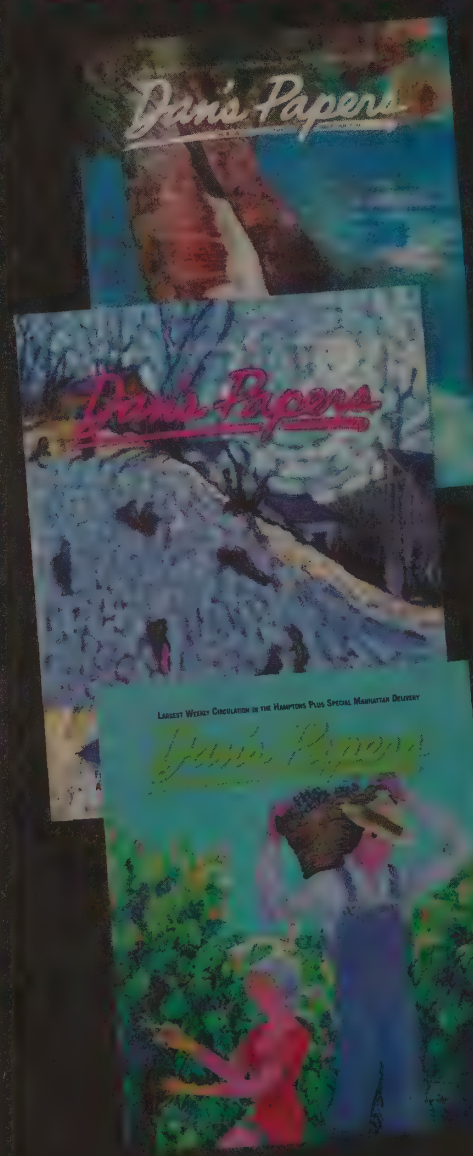
Dan's Classifieds and Service Directory

open:
8:30am-6pm
Monday–Friday
631-537-4900

DON'T MISS OUT ON ALL YOUR FAVORITE HAMPTONS STORIES...

DELIVERED RIGHT TO YOUR DOOR EVERY WEEK!

CALL NOW!
631.537.0500



OR
GO ONLINE
DANSPAPERS.COM
/SUBSCRIBE-TO-THE-PAPER/

EVERYTHING OVER A MILLION
Beautiful homes sold this week.

REAL ESTATE

UNDER A MILLION
Bargains on the East End.

5 Things to Know if You Want to Own...

BY WALLACE FIGG

Few places offer the range of real estate opportunities that one can find on the North Fork and in the Hamptons. This week we turn our sights on a trio of distinct property options that, taken together, capture the opulence and agricultural wonder of the East End.

A Vineyard

1. You'll find it at 6025 Sound Avenue in Riverhead
2. It lists for $25 million with Corcoran's Sheri Winter Clarry
3. That $25 million gets you the Big E Farm and more than 200 acres including a horse farm, 15 buildings (including 9 barns) and the full Martha Clara Vineyards in the deal. The 8,000-square-foot house has five bedrooms, a wine cellar, a chef's kitchen and a commercial-grade baking room (we'd expect nothing less from Mr. Entenmann).
4. This is currently the largest parcel for sale on the North Fork
5. The property and vineyard were bought by Robert Entenmann, of Entenmann's baked goods family fame, when they were potato fields back in 1980. He planted the first vines in 1995, and the vineyard at Martha Clara (named after his mother) is now more than 100 acres strong.

The Entenmann property includes Martha Clara Vineyards.

A Farm

1. You'll find 19.2-acre Head of Pond Farm at 1072 Head of Pond Road in Water Mill. You'll find the 13.9-acre Uncle Leos Lane Farm at Uncle Leos Lane in Water Mill.
2. Head of Pond Farm will cost you $497,424.68. Uncle Leos Lane Farm will cost you $360,796.87.
3. In July, the Peconic Land Trust acquired the above 33 acres of farmland from the estate of Charlotte Danilevsky. Southampton Town purchased the development rights via the Community Preservation Fund, for which there are added restrictions (for the first time) about keeping the land (80% of it) for the production of food—not starting horse farms or allowing fields to go fallow around residences that get built, for example, as has happened in the past. "This precedent-setting partnership will ensure the farmland is accessible to farmers who produce food at its true agricultural value in the future," according to a Peconic Land Trust (PLT) statement.
4. Such land doesn't typcially come cheap. According to the Peconic Land Trust, "in recent years, sales of protected farmland on Long Island's South Fork to non-farmers have been as high as $200,000/acre, raising the average value of protected farmland to over $100,000/acre."
5. Qualified farmers can access the Request for Proposal form at peconiclandtrust.org.

A Piece of History

1. You'll find it on Ox Pasture Road in the estate section of Southampton
2. It lists for $28 million with Corcoran's Tim Davis
3. It has its own name—wait, make that two. Some call is Gardenside, but you may know it by another moniker, Cara-Mia.
4. It was the onetime home of Consuelo, Duchess of Marlborough. She was born a Vanderbilt (she was railroad baron Cornelius Vanderbilt's great granddaughter) and got her British royal title by marrying Charles Spencer-Churchill, but she got her Southampton estate after she married Frenchman Jacques Balsan.
5. The 9,000-square-foot house built in 1873 boasts 7 bedrooms and 12.5 baths, and the redone interior was created by award-winning designer Thomas Pheasant. The outdoor aspects rival those inside, with a world-class rose garden, antique Belgian block courtyards, a clay tennis court and a 45-foot swimming pool.

Get more real estate news from the Hamptons and the North Fork at DansPapers.com.

BEHIND THE HEDGES

The East End real estate industry came out to celebrate the newest issue of Dan's Papers' "Behind the Hedges" last week with a cocktail reception at Crescendo Experience Center in Southampton. As guests mingled amid the best high-end technology and beautifully designed rooms, and enjoyed the fine food by Mazzu's Catering and wines from Pugliese Vineyards, more than a few toasts were raised to the strong summer market here in the Hamptons and on the North Fork. **Photographs by Richard Lewin**

Rich Rawdin (Saunders & Associates), **Marcy Braun** (Nest Seekers) and **Bret Decerbo** (The Corcoran Group)

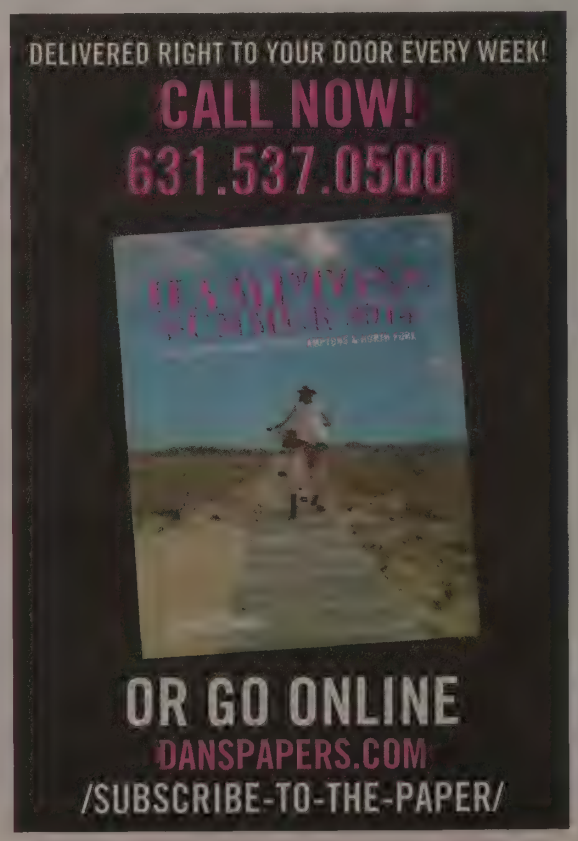
Crescendo Designs co-owners **Chris and Mike Brody**

Jeanine Edington of Douglas Elliman Real Estate

Lawrence Citarelli (First Hampton International Realty) and **Lana Citarelli**

Rich Hopkins (Home Finance of America) and **Jim Rooney** (Flex Development)

Alan Schnurman of Saunders & Associates and wife **Judy**



Matz-Rightway

Long Island's Choice
for year-round comfort
631-728-0661

Heating • Ventilation • Air Conditioning

A Division of Merrimack Heating Corp.

Indoor air quality experts since 1948

We've been proudly servicing your neighbors since 1948.
Call today and find out why they like us so much.
Lennox Rebate Offer.

BEFORE THINGS GET TOO HEATED

REGAIN YOUR COOL WITH MATZ-RIGHTWAY

RECEIVE UP TO A
$1,700
REBATE*
with the purchase of a qualifying Lennox® home comfort system.

OR

SPECIAL FINANCING AVAILABLE

Call Dealer for Details

100$ off Duct Cleaning OR $99 Spring Tune-Up Special****

*** System rebate offers range from $300 - $1,700**

Dan's 2012-2013

** Must Present coupon at time of service. Offer not valid on prior purchases. Oil and Boiler pricing available. Call for details.
Only one offer available per qualifying purchase. Other restrictions may apply.
© 2014 Lennox Industries, Inc.
Lennox dealers include independently owned and operated businesses.

LENNOX
Innovation never felt so good.®

Matz–Rightway is an independently owned and operated company in the Suffolk County Region of Long Island New York,performing heating, cooling, hybrid heat, geothermal heat pump, air conditioning, and furnace repair, service, replacement and maintenance.
www.Matz–Rightway.com

29462

30-YEAR CONFORMING FIXED RATE MORTGAGE

4.000% RATE / 4.197% APR*

*APR = Annual Percentage Rate. Quoted rate requires payment of 1.625 discount points. **The 30-year conforming fixed rate mortgage applies to loan amounts up to $417,000.** 30-year loan payment is $4.77 per month per $1,000 borrowed. Payment does not include amounts for applicable taxes and insurance premiums. Actual monthly payment will be greater. Rates subject to change without notice. Other conditions may apply.

Building a New Home? Call US First.

Construction Loans Available. Direct Lender - No Middleman

Call David today for details.

631-369-2333

David Catalano
Mortgage Consultant
NMLS # 646375
dcatalano@ulstersavings.com

Ulster Savings

NMLS #619306
633 East Main Street, Suite 2, Riverhead
a representative office

36612

John Wesley Village II
RIVERHEAD, NY

BEAUTIFUL PARK-LIKE SETTING

- Heat, hot water, groundskeeping and trash removal included. Abundant parking.
- Clubhouse with outdoor heated pool.
- Housing Choice Vouchers Welcome.

1 & 2 Bedroom Apartments
starting from
$940 per mo.
Call
(631) 369-2598

34768

Residents must be 55 years or older & income restrictions apply

LIKE US ON FACEBOOK

Dans Papers.com

FACEBOOK.COM/DANS.PAPERS

Everything Over a Million

SALES REPORTED AS 8/1/2014

AMAGANSETT
Lynda A. Edwards to Mogote Trust, 106 Atlantic Avenue, **$3,600,000**

BRIDGEHAMPTON
Sandpiper Lane Associates LLC to Jasper Rose LLC 97 Sandpiper Lane **$5,350,000**

EAST HAMPTON
Stephen J. Marzo to 55 Buell Lane Extension LLC 55 Buell Lane Extension, **$1,495,000**

MATTITUCK
Marsha Millman to Karmen Dadourian, 2670 Deep Hole Drive, **$1,257,500**

MONTAUK
Annette and Herman Lew to Elizabeth & Michael Burke 9 Coolidge Road, **$2,162,500**

NORTH HAVEN
Regina and Stephen Humanitzki, Oversound LLC 59 Mashomuck Drive, **$5,000,000**

QUOGUE
Alice M. Takach to Dale and James Hisiger, 15 Bay Road, **$3,870,000**

SAG HARBOR
Gerd and Kathryn Klauss to Andrew D. Patrick 15 Ackerly Street, **$1,550,000**

Irene Pletka to Regina and Stephen Humanitzki 24 Bay View Drive East, **$2,039,500**

SOUTHAMPTON
Anthony Saracco to Bilal Rashid, 475 North Sea Mecox Road, **$3,000,000**

WAINSCOTT
Maria and Raymond Hess to Blue Macellari, 38 Ridge Road, **$1,154,000**

WATER MILL
Barbara and Stanley Greenstein to Alisa and Lawrence Kohn, 78 Tanager Lane, **$1,750,000**

WESTHAMPTON BEACH
Louis Tinelli to Andrea and Mark Seiden, 43 Cross Lane, **$1,400,000**

WESTHAMPTON DUNES
Margaret and Thomas Scionti to Brian J. Smith 861 Dune Road, **$2,950,000**

★★★ BIG DEAL OF THE WEEK: SOUTHAMPTON ★★★

228 Little Plains LLC to Peter W. Ross, 228 Little Plains Road, **$5,950,000**

SALES OF NOT QUITE A MILLION DURING THIS PERIOD

EAST HAMPTON
Richard and Romilda Bryden to Brian and Laleh Harper, 63 Waterhole Road, **$865,800**

FLANDERS
Salvatore Davi Trust to Lido Azzurro LLC, 311 Longneck Blvd., **$850,000**

JAMESPORT
Andrew P. Martin to Krya Sposato, 748 Sound Shore Road, **$620,000**

MONTAUK
Carolyn and Edward Marron to Gerard and Robin Murtha, 8 Freemont Road, **$885,000**

NORTH HAVEN
Conrad R. Sump Trust to Barbara S. Albom 50 Bay View Drive, **$862,500**

ORIENT
MacDonald Orient LLC to Richard Madigan 1792 Narrow River Road, **$900,000**

QUOGUE
Laura Lawrence to Bank of America, 41 Deer Path **$750,000**

REMSENBERG
Kathleen and Thomas McGinnis to Joan S. Jia 6 Pheasant Lane, **$900,000**

RIVERHEAD
Triple J. Equities LLC to Audra Anne Juliano 380 Pennys Road, **$999,500**

SAG HARBOR
Daniel and Katherine Hartnett to Mea Townsend 54 Cliff Drive, **$775,000**

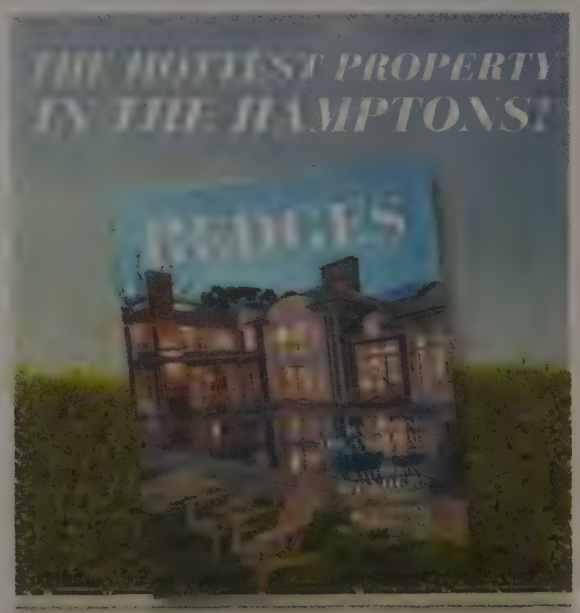
SOUTHAMPTON
Betsy Priftakis to Colby Arden, 632 Majors Path **$880,000**

SOUTHOLD
John Rowan to Brion Lewis, 315 Maple Avenue **$730,000**

WATER MILL
Lisa Anne Martinez to Joseph and Stacy Fusco 30 Farmstead Lane, **$770,000**

WESTHAMPTON
Judith and Nicholas DelGiudice to Gary Laube 140 Scott Drive West, **$615,000**

WESTHAMPTON BEACH
Estate of Michael Russo to Kerri and Laurence Benison, 260 Dune Road Unit 100, **$695,000**



Check Out the Latest Issue at HamptonsBehindtheHedges.com

A CONTEMPORARY BEACH HOUSE
PALM BEACH, FLORIDA

This is a stunning direct oceanfront three bedroom house built on a large private sandy dune.

Large rooms and seperate staff accommodations.

Enjoy north-end secluded living at an attractive price.

$11,800,000.

LAWRENCE A. MOENS ASSOCIATES, INC.

"Specializing In Palm Beach's Finest Residential Properties."

245 Sunrise Avenue Palm Beach, Florida 33480 (561) 655-5510 Fax: (561) 655-6744

SONOMA BARN

Artist Rendering

BARN
&
VINE
Bridgehampton

HAMPTONS LIVING REDEFINED

Barn & Vine is a sophisticated collection of 37 new homes
nestled into a rich natural preserve amidst the rolling pastures and fields of Bridgehampton.
Starting at $2,750,000

Sales Office now open Friday through Sunday 11am-4pm. and by appointment
(Scuttle Hole Rd to Meadows East to Barn Lane)

631-537-VINE (8463)
BarnAndVineHomes.com

continental preserve

White Water MARINE CENTER

NEW HAMPTONS LOCATION!

White Water OUTFITTERS

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF: Inshore, Offshore, Surf & Fly Gear in the Northeast!

- 11,000 SQ. FOOT FACILITY
- CUSTOM RODS BUILT IN-HOUSE
- AUTHORIZED VAN STAAL WARRANTY CENTER

631-594-3336
WWOutfitters.com

288 E. Montauk Hwy.
Exit 66 (Off Sunrise Hwy.)
Hampton Bays, NY

June Hours:
Mon-Fri 6am-7pm
Sat 5am-7pm
Sunday 5am-5pm

White Water CUSTOM SPORTFISH BOATS

THE LARGEST FISH BOAT DEALER IN THE NORTHEAST!

- NEW & USED FISH BOATS IN STOCK, 100'S AVAILABLE
- INSTANT BANK FINANCING
- SPECIAL MANUFACTURER & DEALER INCENTIVES

2 Locations to Serve You

5500 Sunrise Hwy.
Exit 50, Sayville, NY
800-894-9383

288 E. Montauk Hwy.
Exit 66 (Off Sunrise Hwy.)
Hampton Bays, NY
631-594-5465

boats@whitewaterboats.com
whitewaterboats.com

YAMAHA

Bay

GAS SERVICE

Industrial • Commercial • Residential

BEST-OF-THE-BEST Dan's 2013 PLATINUM

We Sell, Service and Install Pool Heaters...

631-399-3620

www.baygasservice.com

MEMBER NPGA

PROPANE
EXCEPTIONAL ENERGY

MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards VISA

Hamptons Realty associates

SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE Traditional home featuring an open floor plan, updated kitchen with stainless and granite, dining area, living room with gas fireplace and French doors, 3 en-suite bedrooms, one car garage with generator hookup and full basement. Room for pool and minutes to Coopers Beach, shopping and transportation.
Exclusive | $1,385,000 | ML# 2616903
Denise E. Rosko
Licensed RE Broker 516.220.1230

SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE ESTATE Built in 1892 this historic home on Post Crossing has many of the original features. Large living room, parlor, formal dining room, den, butler's pantry and kitchen. The home has 4 large bedrooms, 2 and half baths and a third story walk up attic with potential for finishing. POOL PERMIT IN PLACE!
Co-Exclusive | $2,850,000 | ML # 2537753.
Pam Jackson
Licensed RE Salesperson | 631.384.1277

HAMPTON BAYS Private beach & legal dock, with a 5' draw at low tide. Completely renovated in 1999, 3 beds, 2 baths, living room w/fireplace and built in bookshelves, dining room & kitchen. 180 degree water views of Peconic Bay, Cold Spring Pond & Peconic Inlet, perfect backdrop for sunsets, entertainment and memories.
Exclusive | $1,475,000 | ML# 2686072
Pam Jackson
Licensed RE Salesperson 631.384.1277

HAMPTON BAYS This beautiful, bright and airy home includes open concept living dining and kitchen, 3 bedrooms, 1.5 bathrooms, full basement and garage. Enjoy peace and quiet in the private backyard with in-ground pool, patio and outdoor shower. The property is bordered on 2 sides by preserved land.
Exclusive | $410,000 | ML# 2690624
Karen A. Gil
Licensed RE Associate Broker 516.982.2034

SHINNECOCK HILLS Beautiful cape on a wooded lot just shy of an acre. 1st floor features living room with fireplace, dining area, kitchen, breakfast nook, family room and full bath. Upstairs 3 bedrooms and bath. Tremendous privacy with room for pool. Peconic Bay beaches just a few blocks away.
Exclusive | REDUCED $695,000 | ML# 2675163
Claudia LaMere
Licensed RE Salesperson 516.983.6344

HAMPTON BAYS WITH WATER VIEWS Large .85 acre property located across the street from the water and close to a marina. Main house is a 1930's Sears kit-house with 2 bedrooms and a full bath with claw-foot tub. There is a large workshop/garage and plenty of room for a pool.
Exclusive | $449,000 | ML# 2645869
Jennifer Mason-Palma
Licensed RE Associate Broker 631.728.8599

HAMPTON BAYS Stunning Post Modern home located in Red Creek Ridge with 4100 sf of living space. Large and open living area with cathedral ceilings, huge kitchen with large pantry, 4 bedrooms, 2.5 bathrooms, full basement and 2 car garage. Luscious landscaping with in ground pool and .93 of an acre.
Exclusive | $879,000 | ML# 2691585
Mary Stubelek
Licensed RE Salesperson 631.807.2194

SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE COMMERCIAL PROPERTY 3667 square feet, pre-existing and nonconforming office building in a prime location with high visibility. Presently set up as a Doctor's and Attorney's office with conference room, records room, and two bathrooms. Building has ample parking and great access to town amenities.
Exclusive | $1,650,000 | ML# 2672454
Karen A. Gil
Licensed RE Associate Broker 516.982.2034

HAMPTON BAYS Auto mechanic shop with two garage bays and office. Highly visible location on Montauk Highway with great frontage and easy access to Sunrise Highway. Set on .23 acre and built in 1975, building needs a bit of vision and TLC. Owner is willing to hold paper.
Exclusive | $699,000 | ML# 2674671
Jennifer Mason-Palma
Licensed RE Associate Broker 631.728.8599

Other mortgage lenders will love you and leave you.

SCNB is committed to giving you great service for the long term.

At SCNB, we don't just offer some of the best rates in the country, we're dedicated to servicing your loan year after year, right here. We work closely with you every step of the way to closing and beyond. So if you've got a question, your mortgage expert is always ready to help. The right loan, the best rates, and a long-term commitment... that's a match made in heaven. **SCNB Mortgages: Better rates. Better service.**

631.208.2330 **SCNB.COM** **YOUR BRANCH**

SCNB

THE BANK where GOOD RELATIONSHIPS are GOOD BUSINESS®

NMLS 401605

EQUAL HOUSING LENDER

Residential mortgage loans are subject to credit approval and appraisal. Some restrictions may apply. We can also be reached by calling 855.530.SCNB (7262). Equal Opportunity Lender. ©2014 Suffolk County National Bank, All Rights Reserved.

QUOGUE–THE CLOSER SAGAPONACK

BREATHTAKING OCEAN VIEWS: PRIME QUOGUE VILLAGE DUNE ROAD ESTATE – JUST LISTED

Quogue | Price Upon Request | Welcome to "Four Winds," a timeless oceanfront estate located on Dune Road in sought-after Quogue Village. Built in 1988 on 1.4 acres, this Shingle-style home was designed by famed Hamptons architect Eugene Futterman. From the turrets and fresh-air porches to the numerous decks and balconies, this 7 bedroom and 7.5 bath Estate was artfully designed to take advantage of ocean and bay rooms from every angle. First time on the market. Exclusive. Web# H19523

#103 NATIONALLY IN THE 2014 REAL TRENDS TOP THOUSAND LIST

ENZO MORABITO TEAM
Lic. Assoc. R.E. Broker
O: 631.537.6519 | C: 516.695.3433
emorabito@elliman.com

ASKELLIMAN

#1 Team and Producer in the Hamptons
for 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013

ASKELLIMAN.COM

Douglas Elliman
REAL ESTATE

5900 | © 2014 DOUGLAS ELLIMAN REAL ESTATE. ALL MATERIAL PRESENTED HEREIN IS INTENDED ... ALL PROPERTY INFORMATION, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO SQUARE FOOTAGE, ROOM COUNT, NUMBER OF BEDROOMS AND THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IN PROPERTY LISTINGS ... PRESENTED IS ... BLE, BUT SHOULD BE ... EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

ONE OF A KIND WATERFRONT NEVER TO BE DUPLICATED • Westhampton Beach
REDUCED AND PRICED TO SELL: $5,999,000

ESTATE SITUATED ON 4.4 ACRES • Remsenburg
Offered At: $3,999,000

BETWEEN THE BRIDGES IN QUOGUE
Offered At: $5,985,000

MAGNIFICENT WATER VIEW RESIDENCE • Remsenburg
Offered At: $1,299,000

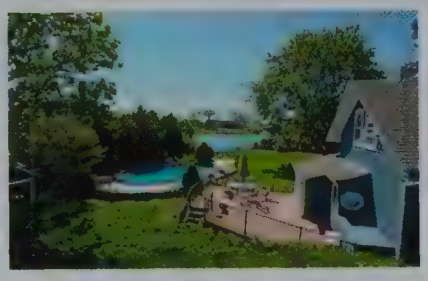
LAST OF IT'S KIND SUBDIVISION
Remsenburg
Lots from 3/4 Acre to 1+Acre
Starting At $479,000

TRANQUIL PRIVATE 1.5 ACRES
Remsenburg
Offered At: $1,350,000

OCEANFRONT SPLENDOR
West Hampton Dunes
Offered At: $3,095,000

HAMPTONS GENTLEMAN'S
FARM HOUSE - Westhampton
Offered At: $2,399,000

NEW CONSTRUCTION
Remsenburg
Offered At: $2,399,000



HEART OF THE VILLAGE WATERFRONT
Westhampton Beach
Offered At: $1,399,000

SOUTH OF THE HIGHWAY
Westhampton
Offered At: $699,000

The *Number One* Listing & Sales Team From Quogue To Remsenburg*

ONE WORLD... ONE AGENCY...

With Representation In Over 180 Markets

An Integrated Worldwide Network of Top Flight Professionals Responsible for over 27 Billion Dollars In Real Estate Transactions in 2013

EXCLUSIVES
Lawrence Citarelli
631.872.0280
Principal
LC@FHIRNY.com

FHIR FIRST HAMPTON INTERNATIONAL REALTY
631.288.2122
50 Main Street • Westhampton Beach
www.HamptonsRealEstate1.com

* Source: Multiple Listing Service of Long Island 8/4/2014

PAUL & ERIK GABRIELSEN

3rd & 4th Generations in the Building Trades

- DESIGN/BUILD
- NEW HOMES & RENOVATION/ADDITIONS
- ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES AVAILABLE
- BUILDING FROM YOUR PLANS OR OURS

ISLAND EAST BUILDING LLC
www.IslandEastBuilding.com

Southampton 631-283-0231 • East Hampton 631-324-0537 • Westhampton 631-288-0213

Out East – But NOT out of reach.

64 New Single Family Ranch Homes in a Gated Community. Priced from $579,990. Amazing low taxes starting at $5,200.

Looking for an East End lifestyle without the long commute? Look no further (or farther!) than The Ranches at Eastport. Enjoy shopping, fine dining, entertainment, the magnificent sunsets, gentle surf and white sands of our south shore ocean beaches, and convenient travel corridors without the long lines of traffic. Its luxury, lakefront living in a gated, community and is well within reach of NYC — and your budget.

The homes are gorgeous — the lots are spacious — the community is one of a kind.

Enjoy stay-at-home amenities including a sophisticated and beautiful clubhouse with billiards and fitness, outdoor heated pool, tennis and two bocce courts. A modest monthly fee covers everything including ground maintenance year-round, so you'll never rake or shovel again!

High living with low taxes in the Eastport/South Manor School District can be yours.

Visit The Ranches at Eastport Today.

Fall 2014 Occupancy Available.

The Ranches at Eastport
56 Hamptons Court Drive, Eastport
Off Sunrise Highway, North Service Road
Just West of Exit 62 & Route 111

Open Daily:
Call On-Site Sales Office
631.325.2500
TheRanchesAtEastport.com

THE RANCHES
AT EASTPORT

The complete offering terms are in an Offering Plan available from Sponsor. File No. CD-13-0309.

NEW YORK | NEVER STOPS

NEITHER SHOULD YOUR BANK

Better relationships. Better tools. Better banking.

BankUnited is one of the most trusted banks in America today. Forbes ranks our performance among the top 10 institutions in the mid-cap space nationwide. If you need personally tailored, banking services delivered by a highly experienced team of New York bankers call or visit us today. That's better banking that never stops working for you.

Melville
445 Broadhollow Rd.
Melville, NY 11747
(631) 454-4700

35th & 6th Ave.
960 Ave. of the Americas
New York, NY 10001
(212) 356-7600

48th & Park Ave.
299 Park Ave.
New York, NY 10171
(212) 409-1300

50th & 5th Ave.
623 Fifth Ave., 11th Fl
New York, NY 10022
(212) 409-1200

57th & Lexington Ave.
136 E. 57th St.
New York, NY 10022
(212) 705-8600

Brooklyn
1333 60th St.
Brooklyn, NY 11219
(718) 522-8400

BankUnited
We're with you.

www.bankunited.com

BankUnited, N.A.
Member FDIC

The Perfect Time.
The Perfect Place.

The Perfect Lifestyle.

GRAND OPENING of the Clubhouse

Clubhouse Lounge

Furnished model homes available for immediate occupancy.

*Villas priced from $1.15 Million/ Townhomes priced from $1.645 Million**

Classic Hampton design condominium homes with finishes that exceed expectations. An exceptional home, an extraordinary value.

- Outdoor Pool
- Tennis Court
- Clubhouse
- Fitness Center
- Carefree Lifestyle
- Concierge Service†

BISHOPS POND®

SOUTHAMPTON VILLAGE

(800) 401-0621 | Open Daily 10-6

BishopsPondSV.com

140 South Magee Street,
Southampton, NY

Mabley Handler
Interior Design

THE BEECHWOOD ORGANIZATION

Premier Portfolio

BeechwoodHomes.com

Complete offering terms are in an offering plan available from the Sponsor. CD12-0074, CD13-0131, CD13-0202. *Price and availability subject to change without notice. † Please contact our sales team for details. Equal Housing Opportunity.